

# Public Participation Report

## Sasol Secunda Offset Implementation Plan

Report Prepared for



Report Number 460365/PPOIP



Report Prepared by



May 2016

# **Public Participation Report**

## **Sasol Secunda Offset Implementation Plan**

### **Sasol South Africa (Pty) Limited operating through its Secunda Synfuels Operations**

**Synfuels Road  
Secunda  
2302**

**SRK Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd.**  
Section A Second Floor  
Norfolk House  
54 Norfolk Terrace  
Westville 3630  
South Africa

e-mail: [Durban@srk.co.za](mailto:Durban@srk.co.za)  
website: [www.srk.co.za](http://www.srk.co.za)

Tel: +27 (0) 31 279 1200  
Fax: +27 (0) 31 279 1204

**SRK Project Number 460365**

**May 2016**

**Compiled by:**

Philippa Burmeister  
Senior Environmental Scientist

Email: [PBurmeister@srk.co.za](mailto:PBurmeister@srk.co.za)

**Authors:**

Philippa Burmeister and Andrea Murray-Rogers

**Peer Reviewed by:**

Mr. VS Reddy (Pr.Sci.Nat)  
Partner

# Table of Contents

|                                                                       |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| List of Abbreviations .....                                           | iii       |
| <b>1 Introduction and Scope of Report.....</b>                        | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>2 Approach.....</b>                                                | <b>1</b>  |
| 2.1 Stakeholder Identification.....                                   | 2         |
| 2.2 Invitation to participate .....                                   | 2         |
| <b>3 Availability of the Draft Offset Implementation Plan .....</b>   | <b>3</b>  |
| <b>4 Public Meetings .....</b>                                        | <b>3</b>  |
| <b>5 Comments and Response Table .....</b>                            | <b>5</b>  |
| 5.1 EMBALENHLE MEETING .....                                          | 5         |
| 5.2 LEBOHANG MEETING.....                                             | 6         |
| 5.3 SECUNDA MEETING .....                                             | 9         |
| 5.4 COMMENT SHEETS .....                                              | 10        |
| 5.5 EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED .....                               | 10        |
| <b>6 Way Forward.....</b>                                             | <b>23</b> |
| <b>Appendices .....</b>                                               | <b>24</b> |
| <b>Appendix 1: Stakeholder Database and Key Stakeholder List.....</b> | <b>25</b> |
| <b>Appendix 2: Invitations .....</b>                                  | <b>26</b> |
| <b>Appendix 3: Posters and Advertisements.....</b>                    | <b>27</b> |
| <b>Appendix 4: Presentation .....</b>                                 | <b>28</b> |
| <b>Appendix 5: Comment Forms.....</b>                                 | <b>29</b> |
| <b>Appendix 6: Attendance Register .....</b>                          | <b>30</b> |
| <b>Appendix 7: Follow Up Emails .....</b>                             | <b>31</b> |
| <b>Appendix 8: Agenda.....</b>                                        | <b>32</b> |
| <b>Appendix 9: Leaflet .....</b>                                      | <b>33</b> |

## List of Tables

|                                                                                |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Table 3-1: Publicly accessible venues to view printed copies of the plan ..... | 3 |
| Table 4-1: Distribution of copies of the presentation and comment sheets ..... | 4 |
| Table 5-1: Comments and Responses .....                                        | 5 |

## List of Abbreviations

| Abbreviation | Definition                                                                   |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AEL          | Atmospheric Emissions License                                                |
| BUSA         | Business Unity South Africa                                                  |
| CER          | Centre for Environmental Rights                                              |
| CSIR         | Council for Scientific and Industrial Research                               |
| DARDLEA      | Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Land and Environmental Affairs |
| DEA          | Department of Environment Affairs                                            |
| DMR          | Department on Mineral Resources                                              |
| DOIP         | Draft Offset Implementation Plan                                             |
| DWS          | Department of Water and Sanitation                                           |
| EIA          | Environmental Impact Assessment                                              |
| GMM          | Govan Mbeki Municipality                                                     |
| I&AP's       | Interested and affected parties                                              |
| LRC          | Legal Resources Centre                                                       |
| MAU          | Mpumalanga Agricultural Union                                                |
| MDEDET       | Mpumalanga Department of Economic Development, Environment and Tourism       |
| MES          | Minimum Emission Standards                                                   |
| MTPA         | Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency                                          |
| NEMA         | National Environmental Management Act 107 of 1998                            |
| NEM:AQA      | National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act No 39 of 2004             |
| NEWAHU       | National Education Health and Allied Workers' Union                          |
| PPP          | Public Participation Process                                                 |
| RDP          | Reconstruction and Development Programme                                     |
| SAHRA        | South African Heritage Resource Agency                                       |
| SANBI        | South African National Biodiversity                                          |
| SRK          | SRK Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd                                      |
| Sasol        | Sasol South Africa (Pty) Ltd                                                 |
| WESSA        | Wildlife and Environment Society of South Africa                             |

# 1 Introduction and Scope of Report

Through its Secunda Synfuels Operations, the Sasol South Africa (Pty) Ltd (Sasol) petrochemical and energy complex in Secunda conducts various activities listed in terms of the Minimum Emission Standards (MES) (Government Notice 893 of 2013) under the National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act No 39 of 2004 (NEM:AQA), for example gas turbines and chemical product storage tanks.

These activities are licenced under Atmospheric Emission Licences (AEL) which were issued to Sasol South Africa (Pty) Ltd operating through its Secunda Synfuels Operations (“SSO”) on 27 March 2014 which were varied to align with the postponement decisions. The licences include details regarding these activities, including applicable conditions which must be complied with.

In February 2015, SSO was granted postponements to the 1 April 2015 compliance timeframes for some of its emission sources, regulated by the MES, as published in terms of the NEM:AQA.

As a condition of the postponement decision, SSO is required to develop an Offset Implementation Plan for approval by the relevant authorities and subject the Draft Offset Implementation Plan (DOIP) to an appropriate Public Participation Process (PPP). This report documents the stakeholder engagement activities undertaken. The Report also documents comments raised during the stakeholder meetings and includes associated responses.

## 2 Approach

Chapter 6 of the Air Quality Offsets Guideline (Government Notice No. 333, 18 March 2016) indicates the requirement for offset programmes to be subjected to a “*detailed and transparent public participation programme*”. The guideline goes on to require that a public meeting be held to which the public and authorities are invited. The guideline also indicates that the public participation process can be undertaken “*in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (Act 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and/or a separate process*”.

The guideline provides direction regarding the PPP to be undertaken as part of an air quality offset programme. In order to meet the requirements of the guideline and ensure effective stakeholder engagement, the scope of work has been informed by SRK Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd (SRK), who has extensive experience in Stakeholder Engagement and the requirements of Chapter 6 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations (Government Notice No. 982, 04 December 2014) published under NEMA.

The approach aimed to be inclusive, to represent a wide range of stakeholder views and to facilitate comments on the DOIP. The process conducted was aligned with the draft Air Quality Offsets Guideline in its final form.

The timing for meetings to facilitate comments on the DOIP coincided with Sasol’s second Sasol environmental/health consultation session on air quality matters. As such, in order to consult efficiently and avoid stakeholder fatigue, the environmental/health consultation session was combined with the public meetings on Sasol’s DOIP. The discussions regarding the DOIP were held immediately after the environmental/health consultation sessions. The approach, stakeholder engagement activities and the outcomes of the environmental/health consultation session are documented in a separate report available from Sasol on request.

## 2.1 Stakeholder Identification

The following formed the basis for the development of the stakeholder database:

- Stakeholders identified in previous environmental authorisation processes undertaken by SRK;
- Lists of stakeholders that Sasol Secunda has regular contact with;
- Stakeholders identified during the Sasol MES postponement application process, particularly relating to the Secunda operations;
- Stakeholders identified during the first round of environmental/health consultation sessions;
- Networking and referral.

The stakeholder database for the Secunda operation comprised of approximately 300 stakeholders, representing various sectors of society as per the examples below:

- Provincial government: Mpumalanga Department of Economic Development, Environment and Tourism (MDEDET), and the Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Land and Environmental Affairs (DARDLEA).
- District and local government: Gert Sibande District Municipality, Govan Mbeki Local Municipality, and Dipaleseng Local Municipality.
- NGOs and interest groups: Wildlife and Environment Society of South Africa (WESSA), Legal Resources Centre (LRC), Centre for Environmental Rights (CER) and GroundWork.
- Statutory bodies: Olifants River Catchment Forum and Mpumalanga Parks Board, Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency (MTPA).
- Organised business and commerce: Business Unity South Africa (BUSA), Witbank Chamber of Commerce and Proconics (Pty) Ltd. and the National African Federated Chamber of Commerce (NAFCOC).
- Organised mining and industry: Chamber of Mines and Harmony Gold Mines.
- Community based organisations, associations and Unions: Solidarity, Umjindi Ratepayers Association, and Waterval Farmers Association.
- The general public.
- Labour unions and associations: Mpumalanga Agricultural Union (MAU), National Education Health and Allied Workers' Union (NEWAHU).
- Research and academia: Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR), and Discovery Training Centre.
- Media: Mpumalanga Communication Services, Ridge Times and Ekasi.
- Parastatals: Eskom, Transnet, Telkom, South African Heritage Resource Agency (SAHRA), and the South African National Biodiversity Institute (SANBI).
- Sasol employees (internal stakeholders).
- Adjacent and surrounding landowners.

Refer to **Appendix 1** for the full database of stakeholders

The stakeholder database was updated throughout the stakeholder engagement process.

## 2.2 Invitation to participate

Stakeholders were invited to become involved in the process and to attend a public meeting, as follows:

- Distribution by email and fax of invitation letters on the 11 November 2015 (see **Appendix 2** for copies of these documents). A reminder of the meeting and the availability of documents for review was then circulated on 17 November 2015.
- Posters were erected at various locations in the local communities and at the Sasol operations by Sasol notifying potential I&AP's of the consultation sessions (see **Appendix 3** for copies of these documents and photographs of where they were erected).

- Advertisements where placed in the following publications (see **Appendix 3** for copies of these advertisements):
  - o The Ridge Times on 13 November 2015; and
  - o Echo Times on 13 November 2015.
- Loud hailer announcements were made in the community in the week before the public meetings, inviting community members to attend the consultation sessions.

### 3 Availability of the Draft Offset Implementation Plan

The DOIP was made available for public comment from **Wednesday, 18 November 2015** until **Friday, 29 January 2016**. Electronic versions of the reports and comment sheets were available on the SRK website, <http://www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements> from **Wednesday 18 November 2015**.

Electronic copies were also available on request from the SRK Stakeholder Engagement Office. Printed copies of the plan and comment sheets were available at the following publicly accessible venues for stakeholders to view and comment on:

**Table 3-1: Publicly accessible venues to view printed copies of the plan**

| Venue                          | Address                                | Contact details |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Secunda Public Library         | Muller Street, Secunda                 | 017 620 6175    |
| Govan Mbeki Local              | Horwood Street, Secunda                | 017 620 6279    |
| Lebohang Public Library        | Stand No. 1095, Ext 9                  | 017 683 0753    |
| eMbalenhle Govan Mbeki Offices | 3864 Lindiwe Nxiweni Drive, eMbalenhle | 017 685 4711    |
| eMbalenhle Library             | Khama Street                           | 017 685 4711    |

Stakeholders were urged to provide comments and suggestions on any aspect of the DOIP by:

- Completing the comment form and submitting it to the Stakeholder Engagement Office at SRK Consulting;
- Writing a letter or additional written submission by mail, email or fax;
- Attending the public meetings; and / or
- Calling the stakeholder engagement office.

To facilitate the greater understanding and participation of the audience in the process, Sasol prepared much shorter summaries of the DOIP in English, isiZulu and Afrikaans which were handed out at the meetings.

### 4 Public Meetings

As discussed above, the presentation and discussion of the DOIP took place immediately after the 2nd Sasol environmental/health consultation session on air quality matters. The eMbalenhle meeting was held on Wednesday, 25 November 2015, between 10h00 and 14h30, at the Sasol eMbalenhle Recreation Club. Although the meeting was scheduled from 10h00 to 12h00, it continued well beyond the scheduled time to enable all questions to be asked and discussed. The Secunda meeting on an identical agenda was held on the 02 December 2015, between 13h30 and 15h30, at the Sasol Secunda Recreation Club. In addition to the public meetings that followed the 2nd Sasol environmental/health consultation session on air quality matters, a public meeting was held on Tuesday 01 December 2015 between 10h00 to 12h00 at the Difa Nkosi Hall, Lebohang. The primary objectives of the DOIP portion of the public meetings were:

- To provide context on the offset requirement as a condition of the decision on Sasolburg Operations and Natref postponements;
- To provide background to the concept of offsetting;
- To discuss the contents of the DOIP which Sasolburg Operations and Natref has developed; and
- To raise any comments for consideration in the Comment and Response Report.

A PowerPoint presentation, in English, was used to present information to stakeholders during the meeting (a copy of the presentation is included in **Appendix 4**). Afrikaans and isiZulu interpreters were present to assist with the communication process. Information packs consisting of the Meeting Agenda, a Sasol leaflet, a summary of the DOIP in English, isiZulu and Afrikaans, and comment form were handed out during the three meetings. Comments made at the meetings and associated responses are captured in Table 5-1. Participants were also asked to complete the comment form included in the information pack and return them to the facilitator. These comments are also captured in Table 5-1. Copies of the completed comment forms received are included in **Appendix 5**.

In addition to the Sasol staff and project team members, stakeholders representing ward committees, authorities, residents, landowners, business and the media attended the meeting. The meeting attendance register is included in **Appendix 6**. Attendance and details of the meeting are summarised in Table 4-1 below.

**Table 4-1: Distribution of copies of the presentation and comment sheets**

| Meeting Details                                                                 | Venue                            | Number of attendees                                       | Number of information packs distributed |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Public Meeting to facilitate comment on the DOIP<br>Wednesday, 25 November 2015 | Sasol eMbalenhle Recreation Club | 154 Stakeholders<br>10 SRK and Sasol project team members | 150                                     |
| Public Meeting to facilitate comment on the DOIP<br>Tuesday, 1 December 2015    | Difa Nkosi Hall, Lebohang        | 80 Stakeholders<br>9 SRK and Sasol project team members   | 80                                      |
| Public Meeting to facilitate comment on the DOIP<br>Wednesday, 2 December 2015  | Sasol Secunda Recreation Club    | 5 Stakeholders<br>10 SRK and Sasol project team members   | 5                                       |

## 5 Comments and Response Table

Table 5-1: Comments and Responses

| No.                           | Comments raised by stakeholders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Stakeholder name | Organisation / Community | Date             | Source of comment | Response                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>5.1 EMBALENHLE MEETING</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                          |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1                             | The name of the Langverwacht monitoring station was queried. It was indicated that the name has negative historical connotations and that the name should be changed to eMbalenhle as this is where the station is located.                                                                                                                                              | Mzwakhe Sibeko   | AMS Pty                  | 25 November 2015 | Public Meeting    | It was noted that the name of the station was informed by the Farm name of the property on which it was located. The sensitivity around the use of the farm name was noted. Sasol confirms that the name of the station has since been changed to the eMbalenhle station.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2                             | Queried why KwaDela was selected for the pilot study and not an area within the Govan Mbeki Municipality (GMM) as GMM has a Reconstruction and Development Programme (RDP) housing backlog.                                                                                                                                                                              | Collen           | Community member         | 25 November 2015 | Public Meeting    | <p>It was noted that the selection of a community for the pilot study had the following criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Needed to have reasonable proportion of RDP housing;</li> <li>• An area sufficiently far from large industries and therefore not affected by industrial emissions, since the purpose was to focus on community emissions;</li> <li>• A small community so all eligible residents could be included in the pilot study and be offered the improvements; and</li> <li>• Has a safe location to place a monitoring station, with access to electricity for the various measuring instruments.</li> </ul> <p>KwaDela met all these requirements and was therefore selected for the pilot study.</p> |
| 3                             | Requested that further consultation with the community be undertaken and that implementation of the offset program be undertaken through the community. He indicated that Sasol shouldn't just consult with councillors and that the attendance register for the meeting be used to identify potential community members that might be involved with the offset program. | Thabiso Mofokeng | eMbalenhle Resident      | 25 November 2015 | Public Meeting    | <p>Sasol confirmed that consultation with the community would be ongoing as the offset plan was implemented, through the bi-annual engagements on air quality.</p> <p>Sasol thanked the stakeholder for the recommendation to consider the attendance register to inform further focus group discussions.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| No. | Comments raised by stakeholders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Stakeholder name  | Organisation / Community | Date             | Source of comment | Response                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4   | Requested that youth laid off by Sasol gain opportunities through the offset program.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Boixii Nkhai      | Extension 1 eMbalenhle   | 25 November 2015 | Public Meeting    | The suggestion is noted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5   | Requested further engagement and as above that the municipality not be the driver behind the consultation process. He expressed a view that the Municipality would not use the money efficiently and that nothing real would come of it. He indicated his support for the Offset Plan.                                                                                                                         | Mike Manana       |                          | 25 November 2015 | Public Meeting    | It was noted that councillors were duly elected to represent communities and as such must be kept involved in the process.                                                                                                                                   |
| 6   | Suggested the introduction of electric or gas driven cars to reduce emissions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Bongani Mthombeni |                          | 25 November 2015 | Public Meeting    | The suggestion is noted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 7   | Requested RDP housing water reticulation and sewerage disposal to be provided.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Sipho Ngozo       |                          | 25 November 2015 | Public Meeting    | The suggestion is noted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 8   | Indicated that he had a comment that further awareness was required. He indicated that Shell in Durban had been involved in building awareness around air quality issues with community leadership and how to interpret monitoring data so that they could explain it to community members. He asked that Sasol make an effort to involve community members in the monitoring team to further build awareness. | Patrick Duma      | HEJNF Chairperson        | 25 November 2015 | Public Meeting    | The suggestion is noted. Sasol indicated that an important additional benefit of the offset program would be to share the data generated from the baseline campaign in a manner that enhances the community's knowledge about air quality and air pollution. |

## 5.2 LEBOHANG MEETING

|   |                                                                                             |                   |                                   |                  |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Queried how the AEL is being implemented particularly the requirements for the postponement | Abaneego Matshoba |                                   | 01 December 2015 | Public Meeting | It was noted that Sasol's priority is to comply with its AEL which incorporates the provisions of the postponement.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2 | Queried why Sasol believes the Highveld is a priority area.                                 | Attie Jankowitz   | Owner Klipdrift Jankowitz Farming | 01 December 2015 | Public Meeting | Sasol noted that the ambient concentrations of PM, as a result of a number of sources, are above the NAAQS and therefore the area has been declared to be a Priority Area. The offset program is intended to target some of the non-industrial sources contributing to high ambient PM levels. |

| No. | Comments raised by stakeholders                                                                                                                                                                           | Stakeholder name     | Organisation / Community | Date             | Source of comment | Response                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |                          |                  |                   | <i>[Point of clarity: subsequent to the meeting – the Highveld was declared a priority area, due to the reasons indicated as above, by the then Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism (now Department of Environmental Affairs) in GNR 1123 23 November 2007). Sasol operates in the area and was therefore involved in the development of the Air Quality Management Plan and has made commitments for certain emission reduction related projects in this regard.]</i>                                        |
| 3   | Queried the effects of the sulphur dioxide and particulate matter on the ozone layer.                                                                                                                     | Leonardo Mokoena     | Leslie                   | 01 December 2015 | Public Meeting    | Sasol replied that sulphur dioxide and particulate matter are linked to air quality and not global warming, nor the destruction of the ozone layer. Sasol's process does not include substances like chloroflourocarbons (CFCs) which impact on the ozone layer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 4   | Queried the relative impact of Sasol's emissions to health for a community like Leandra that is further from Sasol's operations as opposed to a community that is closer to the facility like eMbalenhle. | Octavia Motsweni     | Community Member         | 01 December 2015 | Public Meeting    | Sasol explained that it has designed its stacks, specifically the height of the stacks, to promote dispersion with the intention of reducing the impacts. It was further noted that modelled concentrations of pollutants do decrease the further away one moves from the source of the emissions. It was however noted that ambient concentrations of pollutants are a result of a variety of sources, not just industry and therefore proximity to industry is not the only factor that may result in poor air quality. |
| 5   | Noted many of the community use coal stoves and asked what the alternatives to coal stoves are.                                                                                                           | Philip Goli Mlangeni | Pastor                   | 01 December 2015 | Public Meeting    | It was noted that electric, gas and other more efficient heat sources are available but that some of the solutions being offered will be covered in the offset slide later in the presentation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 6   | Noted concern that effluent from the abattoir and dairy was being discharged to the stream resulting in odour issues. He queries what could be done to address this.                                      | Vincent Sibanyoni    | Ward Committee Ward 2    | 01 December 2015 | Public Meeting    | It was noted that as this was unrelated to Sasol's operations it was outside the scope of the meeting. Members of the community were advised to contact the relevant authority on the matter.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 7   | Asked for clarification on how insulation of homes improved air quality.                                                                                                                                  | Bhutiza Letsie       | Sasol employee           | 01 December 2015 | Public Meeting    | Sasol explained that the pilot study aimed to see whether a link could be demonstrated in insulating peoples' homes to make them warmer in winter, to drive a behaviour change to burn fewer solid fuels like coal and wood. If that could be                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| No. | Comments raised by stakeholders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Stakeholder name     | Organisation / Community                | Date             | Source of comment | Response                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |                                         |                  |                   | achieved, the intent was to measure whether an improvement in air quality was evident as a result of the lower fuel burning emissions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 8   | Queried the criteria for the selection of houses that received the insulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Jacob Mathlangu      | Instrument Mechanic Sasol Environmental | 01 December 2015 | Public Meeting    | It was noted that the insulation was offered to all occupants of eligible RDP houses within the community. It was up to the occupants and owners of the homes to determine whether or not they wanted to participate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 9   | Noted that he was very excited about the results of the pilot study and would like implementation of a similar approach in Lebohang as soon as possible. He thanked Sasol for the opportunity to participate in the process.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Philip Goli Mlangeni | Pastor                                  | 01 December 2015 | Public Meeting    | Noted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 10  | Noted his confusion and disappointment as he felt the meeting aimed to allow Sasol to continue to pollute the air. He noted that the postponement allows Sasol not to comply with the legislation and that if Sasol was made to comply then the entire offset program and the meeting would be unnecessary. He noted that by giving support to the offset program the community accepted that Sasol will be allowed to continue to pollute. He queried why Sasol doesn't rather comply and asked that the community carefully consider whether they are happy that Sasol continue to pollute. | Attie Jankowitz      | Owner Klipdrift Jankowitz Farming       | 01 December 2015 | Public Meeting    | Sasol noted that Atmospheric Impact Report information indicates that ambient air quality is affected by a number of sources, not just industry. Sasol was granted postponement to allow time to investigate for further solutions and to implement projects that will see them compliant with the MES in future. A condition of having been given the additional time to comply however is that Sasol addresses non-industrial contributors to ambient air quality. It was noted that the work done at KwaDela, which is removed from industrial sources, showed how non-industrial sources contribute to ambient pollutant concentrations and how they can be reduced. |
| 11  | Thanked Sasol for the opportunity to engage and asked that Sasol continue to engage the community so that they can work together in finding solutions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | O.P. Kele            | CPF Leslie                              | 01 December 2015 | Public Meeting    | Noted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 12  | Suggested that given the attendance at the meeting that meetings in the afternoon or on weekends may elicit a greater turn out.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Bafana Tsgiso        | Leslie ANC                              | 01 December 2015 | Public Meeting    | Noted. Practicality of the suggestion will be further investigated by Sasol.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 13  | Queried the NAAQS and the penalties for non-compliance. He queried whether the offset program being proposed by Sasol indicates that Sasol is the greatest contributor of the industries.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Linda Cebekhulu      | Youth Desk Secretary                    | 01 December 2015 | Public Meeting    | The difference between stack limits (MES) and ambient standards was explained. It was noted that annual compliance monitoring is undertaken to ensure that stack limits stipulates in Sasol's AEL are complied with. It was indicated that other industries are also required to comply                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| No.                        | Comments raised by stakeholders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Stakeholder name | Organisation / Community | Date             | Source of comment | Response                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |                          |                  |                   | with the MES and have applied for postponement that may also require them to offset their emissions, as indicated in the draft air quality offsets guideline.<br><i>[Note to readers: subsequent to the public meeting, on 18 March 2016 the Air Quality Offsets Guideline was published.]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>5.3 SECUNDA MEETING</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |                          |                  |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1                          | Queried the dust per square meter measurement and whether the size of the house affected the measurement.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Aart Reedijk     | The Bulletin             | 02 December 2015 | Public Meeting    | It was clarified that all RDP homes are approximately the same size (about 40 m <sup>2</sup> ) but that the dust measurement being referred to was a concentration in ambient air.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2                          | Indicated that the benefits for the eMbalenhle community should start earlier and that Sasol should not have started investigation with a small community removed from the Sasol operations. He went on to query the practicality/ costs of the offset measures proposed for a larger community like eMbalenhle. | Derrick Erasmus  | Templemore Trading       | 02 December 2015 | Public Meeting    | <p>It was noted that the selection of a community for the pilot study had the following criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Needed to have reasonable proportion of RDP housing;</li> <li>• An area sufficiently far from large industries and therefore not affected by industrial emissions, since the purpose was to focus on community emissions;</li> <li>• A small community so all eligible residents could be included in the pilot study and be offered the improvements; and</li> <li>• Has a safe location to place a monitoring station, with access to electricity for the various measuring instruments.</li> </ul> <p>KwaDela met all these requirements and was therefore selected for the pilot study. Given that eMbalenhle is affected by the Sasol operations and is a large community, it would not have been appropriate for the pilot study. It was noted that further interventions for testing were proposed at Lebohang. It was also noted that pilot studies are critical to determine whether a solution is effective before implementing the solution at a larger scale. A suite of solutions would be required and insulation alone would not be sufficient to address the quality issues. The meeting was reassured that the eMbalenhle community was also</p> |

| No. | Comments raised by stakeholders                                                                                                                                           | Stakeholder name      | Organisation / Community | Date             | Source of comment | Response                                                                                                                   |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                           |                       |                          |                  |                   | consulted as part of this offset plan's public participation process.                                                      |
| 3   | Noted the importance of obtaining buy in from the local politicians. He suggested that Sasol consult with the councillors who can then take the message to the community. | Hendrik van der Merwe | Govan Mbeki Municipality | 02 December 2015 | Public Meeting    | It was noted that, as part of the stakeholder engagement process, discussions had been held with Govan Mbeki Municipality. |

## 5.4 COMMENT SHEETS

|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                       |                                               |                  |                        |                                                                                                                                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | I would like to experience the monitor at eMbalenthle. Unemployed would like to join safety environment at Sasol because I do have qualities and qualification of safety. By knowing and willing to service monitoring station. As a parent, citizen, I am very happy to join your company, please. | Prince Bheki          | Unemployed / citizen                          | 25 November 2015 | Completed Comment Form | It was reported in the meeting that a roadshow was to take place on 4 December 2015 in eMbalenhle dealing with employment and recruitment issues. |
| 2 | It is a good project that may improve our air pollution.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Simon, Vivan Mbonani  |                                               | 25 November 2015 | Completed Comment Form | Noted.                                                                                                                                            |
| 3 | Let's stick together and encourage each to participate in the community forum to fight against air pollution.                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mohubedu George Mmola | Student from Tshwane University of Technology | 25 November 2015 | Completed Comment Form | Noted.                                                                                                                                            |
| 4 | As a non-profit organisation we would like to take part in cleaning the streets of Secunda town and parking's.                                                                                                                                                                                      | Lucas Hlakola         | The givers-aid organisation                   | 25 November 2015 | Completed Comment Form | Opportunities to take part in offset projects will be communicated as and when they arise.                                                        |

## 5.5 EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED

Please take note that due to a letter received from groundWork containing comments with regards to the offset plans for both Sasolburg and Natref, and Secunda, it was decided, for completeness sake, to incorporate the full letter's content and the responses thereto, in both Public Participation Reports.

|   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |            |                 |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | First, we do not accept the basic premise of this intervention. Reducing emissions from any source is a good in itself but does not 'offset' emissions from any other source. It would be absurd to propose that domestic emissions could be offset by reducing industrial emissions. It is equally absurd to pretend |  | GroundWork | 29 January 2015 | email letter | Sasol notes GroundWork's views, but respectfully differs. The draft air quality guideline was used to inform the draft offset implementation plan, which is a condition imposed upon Sasol as part of the decision on its postponement applications. |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| No. | Comments raised by stakeholders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Stakeholder name | Organisation / Community | Date            | Source of comment | Response                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | that industrial emissions are offset by reducing domestic emissions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  |                          |                 |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2   | The minimum emission standards enable communities to hold corporations liable for polluting them. The offset absolves the corporation of liability. At the same time, it outsources government's responsibility for healthy human settlements served with clean energy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | Noted. The requirement to implement an offset is a condition imposed upon Sasol as part of the decision on its postponement applications.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3   | These projects cannot substitute for compliance with minimum emission standards. Sasol must provide a roadmap to compliance showing what steps Sasol will take by what dates. Sasol's response, at its Sasolburg meeting on 3 <sup>rd</sup> December, that it cannot guarantee compliance by the end of the postponement period and may therefore request further postponement, suggests postponement without end and is not accepted.                                                                                                                                                     |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | The postponement applications outlined Sasol's air quality improvement plans, including technology options identified and the planned schedule of implementation. The applications also included an indication of where further postponements were likely to be required.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 4   | Implementation of priority area air quality management plans (AQMPs) is the primary process and government and corporations must demonstrate their commitment to reducing industrial emissions within set timeframes in that context. The so called offset projects must not divert that process or be given priority within it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | Sasol, as an industry with facilities operating in priority areas, has requirements for emission reductions included in the respective air quality management plans.<br>Note that these plans also highlight non-industrial sources as being significant contributors to ambient air pollution, with references to offsets as a mechanism to bring about improvements in air quality outside the industrial realm. Sasol's proposed offset projects were developed based on the known challenges articulated in the air quality management plans. |
| 5   | Source apportionment studies have been mandated within the AQMP process and should be funded by Sasol and other corporations on the polluter pays principle. Sasol proposes more limited source apportionment studies for the offset process. We note that Sasol controls the offset source apportionment study whereas the AQMP study is accountable to the Implementation Task Team (ITT). The offset study cannot be allowed to divert funds or resources from the main study but must be additional to it. Sasol cannot offset its AQMP responsibilities through the 'offset' process. |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | Sasol has no intention of diverting any funding it has committed in support of the DEA's Vaal Triangle source apportionment study to the source apportionment study it proposes as part of its offset implementation plans. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| No. | Comments raised by stakeholders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Stakeholder name | Organisation / Community | Date            | Source of comment | Response                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6   | A baseline for the distribution of pollution is necessary but not adequate. There must also be a baseline for people's health so that the existing health impacts of pollution are understood before Sasol's offset projects are implemented. Such a study should create the basis for monitoring people's health through the systematic collection of statistics from hospitals, clinics and doctors. Baseline studies and health monitoring should be under the auspices of the AQMP as any process managed by Sasol or other corporate polluters will lack credibility.           |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | The baseline campaign proposed as part of the offset plan is being outsourced to credible third parties in order to ensure credibility.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 7   | Since Sasol's projects are accounted as offsets, are they terminated with the expiry of the postponement or when Sasol's plants are brought into compliance with minimum emission standards? Who then takes responsibility for the projects?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | In identifying proposed offset projects, the emphasis was on finding sustainable offset solutions, which will continue delivering benefits beyond the period of investment, in collaboration with key stakeholders.                                                                                                                                        |
| 8   | Irrespective of what Sasol does with its offset projects, we expect government to pick up its responsibilities concerning domestic energy and emissions. To date, government has done nothing more than the Basa Magogo programme which was always a cheap way of avoiding a real response and has proved utterly ineffective.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | GroundWork's opinion is noted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 9   | Similarly, government needs to provide healthcare staff and facilities adequate to the crisis of health created by the pollution of the Vaal and Highveld. This should include 24 hour clinics able to respond to emergency pollution events at night and specialist staff to deal with respiratory illness. The system must be developed to enable better access to public healthcare. In this respect, we note that local people do not trust that corporate health professionals will give a proper diagnosis where the corporation's activities are the likely cause of illness. |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | GroundWork's opinion is noted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 10  | Veld fires: The Sasolburg plan says Sasol will "enhance the capacity of Metsimaholo Municipality" to manage fire. The Secunda plan says Sasol will "work with the Fire Protection Association of Govan Mbeki Municipality". In both cases, it seems likely that the municipality will incur increased costs. The draft plan is silent on how much and how those costs will be funded.                                                                                                                                                                                                |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | The purpose is not to increase costs to the municipality but to sustainably enable them to fulfil their tasks to manage and curb veld fires. Therefore the current stumbling blocks within the system will be removed with further support. Existing structures and infrastructure will be used as far as possible, depending on the Municipality's needs. |

| No. | Comments raised by stakeholders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Stakeholder name | Organisation / Community | Date            | Source of comment | Response                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  |                          |                 |                   | For actions against Sasol's name, costs are not incurred against other parties, and these actions are therefore funded by Sasol.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 11  | Veld fires: The plan makes use of 15 'Eco-Rangers' appointed by the Free State government. Sasol will sponsor "2 vehicles and 2 water skid units" for the rangers. It is not stated if this covers maintenance or replacement or if these costs are transferred to the Free State government at the end of the postponement period.                                         |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | As indicated in row 10. Sasol will facilitate and enable and not run the process. Sasol has also reconsidered the utilization of Eco-Rangers, and this might not be the implementation going forward – fire fighters and volunteers will rather be used. Maintenance costs, etc. will be discussed with the municipality once agreement on the methodology has been achieved.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 12  | Vehicle emissions testing: The plan is to test heavy vehicles entering Sasol sites. We do not understand why this should be accounted an offset rather than an integral part of Sasol's environmental management programme.                                                                                                                                                 |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | The offsetting is not the testing of vehicles, although it will form an integral part, but more the capacitation and enablement of the Municipality to perform this role within their jurisdiction. Again sustainability is key and therefore the municipality will be enabled to conduct the measurements and testing much wider than the borders of the Sasol facility.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 13  | Reduced dust from unsurfaced roads: It thus appears that paving is too costly for poor areas. The proposal is for a very limited intervention that does not look beyond the surface of the road. Further, Sasol appears to be committing only to trials. It is therefore not clear if there will be any actual dust suppression or who will be left with the bill for that. |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | Sasol's objective in Lebohang is to evaluate more efficient and innovative solutions as alternatives to existing practices. In the case of road surfacing as an alternative to conventional tar surfaces, it will require testing to confirm whether or not it is effective at mitigating dust and whether or not it is acceptable to the community. It would then have to be approved by the Municipality's roads division. If all the above is achieved, Sasol would then consider larger scale roll out toward reducing dust on a larger scale. |
| 14  | Reduced dust from unsurfaced roads: we wonder if this project will open new markets for Sasol's products.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | This comment is noted. Sasol does not presently have any of its own products in mind for this application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| No. | Comments raised by stakeholders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Stakeholder name | Organisation / Community | Date            | Source of comment | Response                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15  | Reduced dust from unsurfaced roads: Sasol says nothing about the chemical composition of the chemical stabiliser or how it will be applied. It seems, however, that large quantities of chemicals will be introduced into the environment. They may blow in the wind when applied and they may be dispersed in the environment as the treated surface breaks down. Sasol's draft document does not suggest any prior consideration of the impacts on people's health or the environment.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | The product that will be selected will have to conform to the Local Roads Authorities requirements as well as be the subject of an Agreement certificate which states that the products used are safe for the environment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 16  | Waste recycling: This project is proposed for Zamdela, Sasolburg, and aims to reduce waste burning and increase recycling. These are laudable objectives. However, the project was developed without consulting Sasolburg waste pickers who are organised under the banner of Ikageng Ditamating Recycling Cooperative, an affiliate of the South African Waste Pickers' Association, and are already leading recycling efforts in Sasolburg. As written, it appears rather to muscle in on the waste pickers' economy.                                                                                                                                                                           |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | The purpose of the public participation process is to hear what the community has to say and to establish the structures within the community on certain interventions. Sasol does not intend to negatively impact the livelihood of the people working within this space. Based on this and inputs received as part of the process, the plan has been amended to indicate that Sasol will work within existing structures to enable and facilitate effective waste recycling processes. The business model of existing recycling facilities will be considered and actions will be taken accordingly. As indicated within the plan, one of the first priorities will be to establish recycling structures within Amelia and Iraq, where the community requested an expedition of such services. |
| 17  | Waste recycling: It is not clear what the scope of the project is, whether it is community based or school based, restricted to Zamdela or municipal wide. While the description talks of establishing recycling points at 'eco-schools', milestones include: "Build a Metsimaholo Recyclable Waste Removal and Value Creation Model". It is not clear what this means, if a 'model' is merely conceptual or if it implies implementation. And if, as the phrasing suggests, this is a comprehensive plan for recycling in Metsimaholo, it is not clear why Sasol should lead it or why there is no reference to the municipal integrated waste management plan of which it is presumably a part. |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | Sasol agrees that schools should be used as an education platform, where appropriate. As indicated above, Sasol has taken needs, business cases, particularly of waste pickers, and other stakeholder inputs into consideration in determining the most appropriate way forward.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| No. | Comments raised by stakeholders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Stakeholder name | Organisation / Community | Date            | Source of comment | Response                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 18  | Waste recycling: Under 'partners', the draft document says that Metsimaholo will contribute "land for buy back shop/ recycle depot/ parks". The construction of these facilities is not mentioned under 'project scope and milestones' but we are told that "waste collected will be removed to a site where it will be compacted, where after it will be sold to a recycling enterprise." It seems that these facilities are central to the project but are conjured out of air.                                                                                                   |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | As above.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 19  | Waste recycling: The next sentence reads, "Funds generated from the sale of waste will subsidise the project to create value throughout the waste recycling collection train." It is not clear for whom 'value will be created' but it sounds as if it will support project management. Those who work in collecting, bailing and selling the waste are not visible. Perhaps it is imagined that this work should be voluntary. The existing recycling economy organised by waste pickers is also ignored.                                                                          |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | As above                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 20  | Waste recycling: We suggest that this project needs to be re-conceived from the ground up and should not go forward without full consultation with organized waste pickers in Sasolburg or other local organisations addressing waste. It should then be clearly described.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | The plan has been amended accordingly to ensure that the current structures will be involved and consulted in the process going forward.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 21  | Household waste: This is primarily a household waste collection project. It is not clear to us why the municipality should wait for a Sasol offset project to carry out a core function. Such a service should be well designed and recycling and composting should be part of it. This should be covered in the integrated waste management plan (IWMP). We note that the Waste Management Act obliges municipalities to consult specifically with waste pickers as well as the community. Any project that supplements or substitutes for the municipal service must do likewise. |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | Sasol will not be taking over the responsibility of the municipality, but will enable the municipality and assist in delivering the service to the community. The aim is to enable both the community to get their household waste easily to a collection point and for the municipality to collect and remove the waste. |

| No. | Comments raised by stakeholders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Stakeholder name | Organisation / Community | Date            | Source of comment | Response                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 22  | Domestic emissions - RDP housing retrofit: We have long since argued that badly built houses with poor thermal properties impose high energy costs on poor families and exacerbate domestic emissions. Government has made a mess of housing, allowing shoddy building to the benefit of contractors and at the cost of residents. Government has the primary responsibility for fixing the mess and for addressing domestic energy and emissions in a holistic manner. Outsourcing this responsibility through an 'offset' is deeply cynical. |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | Noted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 23  | Domestic emissions - RDP housing retrofit: Sasol's project is described by way of the KwaDela pilot project and relies primarily on the insulation of RDP houses. It appears to us that the project is being done on the cheap. It does not address underlying issues relating to poor building quality and creates new environmental hazards within people's homes and in the wider environment.                                                                                                                                              |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | The retrofit application addresses aspects of poor building quality such as the absence of basic insulation (e.g. a ceiling), porous walls and inadequate gap filling which directly influence energy choices in these houses. The application employs high-quality, industry-leading materials which are able to provide resistance to the challenges experience in the typical RDP house.<br><br>It is unclear what the extent is of GroundWork's concern about "environmental hazards". Sasol and its service providers take note of concerns regarding brominated EPS products raised by a GroundWork representative at the eMbalenhle meeting. |
| 24  | Domestic emissions - RDP housing retrofit: Draught proofing is the obvious first step but unless structural defects are dealt with in each house, cracks are likely to open up again within a relatively short period. Hence, each house should be inspected and repairs and retrofits designed accordingly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | Draught proofing in this context relates to aspects like fixing broken windows and doors not fitting properly. In Nova's experience cracks are a minor source of draughts compared to broken windows, for example, and are currently addressed through the external cladding applied.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 25  | Domestic emissions - RDP housing retrofit: Draught proofing must be accompanied by proper ventilation particularly where there are indoor fires. Old coal or wood stoves with cracks that leak smoke must either be fixed or replaced and all smoke must go up a chimney. A cowl & chimney should be installed if people are using paraffin, rocket stoves or <i>mbaulas</i> . Indoor air must be vented and replaced to prevent a buildup of CO, CO <sub>2</sub> and smoke. Incoming air should                                               |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | Noted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

| No. | Comments raised by stakeholders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Stakeholder name | Organisation / Community | Date            | Source of comment | Response                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | be warmed through a heat exchanger (e.g. using heat from the chimney).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                  |                          |                 |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 26  | <p>Domestic emissions - RDP housing retrofit: Expanded polystyrene sheets are used for ceilings and external wall insulation. For the wall insulation, it is applied to the outside, covered with a plastic mesh and then plastered over. While the principle of insulation is sound, we have the following concerns with the use of polystyrene:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gases used during manufacture are toxic.</li> <li>• Thermal resistance (R value) depends on thickness but is rather low and deteriorates with time.</li> <li>• Houses (or walls) will be demolished or will collapse sooner or later. Polystyrene will then litter the countryside.</li> <li>• Polystyrene constantly releases toxic styrene (vinyl-benzene) vapours.</li> <li>• Fire hazard: Burning polystyrene melts and sticks to the flesh like napalm. Heat from a house fire will accelerate styrene vaporisation. The vapours may then catch light with or without a spark.</li> <li>• Polystyrene panels are typically treated with brominated fire retardants (HBCD) which is toxic.</li> <li>• The plaster is applied to a flexible surface and may crack with any impact.</li> </ul> |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | <p><b>Response to claim that “Gases used during manufacture are toxic”, by the manufacturer:</b><br/>The conversion of the Styrene monomer into the Polystyrene beads is done overseas with all protection and precautions in place. Similar polymerization production overseas includes Poly-methyl methacrylate – commonly known as Perspex. All the polymerization plants overseas have strict chemical handling, PPE and safety policies in place.</p> <p>In South Africa, EPS blocks are manufactured by heating the beads and allowing the blowing agent (Pentane) to expand the beads whilst the heat within the block moulds melts the surface of the EPS bead slightly in order for it to fuse into a block. Pentane is not toxic.</p> <p><b>Response to “Thermal resistance (R value) depends on thickness but is rather low and deteriorates with time” by the manufacturer:</b><br/>The Thermal Resistance of EPS is very good. Generally foams have a better thermal performance than products such as Glasswool (thickness to thickness). The thermal performance is determined by the blowing agent in the rigid foam products. Over time, some of the blowing agent is released, diminishing the thermal performance slightly. This happens to all rigid foam products. Thermal conductivity (and hence thermal resistance) is always measured on a slightly aged sample – never freshly moulded EPS. This gives peace of mind when compliance of standards such as SANS 10400-XA is mandatory.</p> |
| 27  | <p>Domestic emissions - RDP housing retrofit: Options which avoid the above mentioned problems should be investigated for any housing retrofit. Options for ceilings include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ceiling board and sisalation;</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | Noted. The design of the insulation aspects need to account for long-term environmental challenges such as water leaks. Traditional gypsum ceiling board and insulation do not provide adequate resistance to such challenges.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| No. | Comments raised by stakeholders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Stakeholder name | Organisation / Community | Date            | Source of comment | Response                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wool or cardboard insulation lined with foil. Note that a doubled insulation &amp; foil layer doubled results in very little heat loss.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                  |                          |                 |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 28  | Domestic emissions - RDP housing retrofit: Options for wall insulation include wool (or cotton) batts lined with foil and plastered over or cardboard honeycomb sheets plastered over. Both are treated with borax to retard fire. These are non-toxic and biodegradable options. They have high R values and retain it over time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                  |                          |                 |                   | Noted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 29  | Domestic emissions - RDP housing retrofit: Windows are not mentioned in Sasol's draft plan. Insulating walls will make little difference if the heat escapes through the windows. Options include double glaze windows, insulating shutters or double lined curtains. A foil layer or lining with shutters or curtains improves performance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | The aim of the retrofit application is to enhance the thermal performance of an RDP type house in a cost effective way to the point where the household does not need to rely on dirty fuel such as coal to meet their energy demands. Sasol note that there are additional measures that could further enhance the thermal performance of a RDP type house. |
| 30  | <p>Domestic emissions - RDP housing retrofit: Sasol's Trombe wall is constructed with a polycarbonate sheet on a wooden frame fixed to the north wall of the house. This creates a mini-greenhouse between the sheet and the wall. The wall is painted black to absorb heat which is then radiated through the wall and into the house. Sasol says its design at KwaDela was "adjusted to exclude extra building mass and air vents". That is, it was cheap and will perform accordingly. The single skin cement block will lose heat rapidly after sunset.</p> <p>A good Trombe wall relies on mass which retains heat and releases it gradually during the night. It also comes with a ventilation system which circulates warmed air back into the house in winter. In summer, warmed air is vented to the outside and this is used to draw cool air in from the south side of the house. The ventilation has to be actively managed so householders need to be told how it works. Hence, repair and retrofit plans for each house should include construction of a high mass wall. Options include double skin clay brick or rammed earth. A great deal of energy is used in firing and transporting clay brick so rammed earth (or similar</p> |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | The aim of the retrofit application is to enhance the thermal performance of an RDP type house in a cost effective way to the point where the household does not need to rely on dirty fuel such as coal to meet its energy demands. Sasol note that there are additional measures that could further enhance the thermal performance of a RDP type house.   |

| No. | Comments raised by stakeholders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Stakeholder name | Organisation / Community | Date            | Source of comment | Response                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | materials such as green brick or cob) is preferable. The only energy input is human labour.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |                          |                 |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 31  | Domestic emissions - RDP housing retrofit: Sasol says: "In summer the acute sun angle limits the heat collection of the Trombe wall and thus does not cause excessive heating." The wall should in fact be shaded in summer by an extension of the roof or by making a canopy roof. Vents must be included to allow heat to vent and draw in cooler air. |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | The developer of the current modified Trombe wall application calculated the summer sun angle to be so acute as to not necessitate a roof extension.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 32  | Domestic emissions - RDP housing retrofit: Sasol's draft project does not support alternative energy (i.e. non-burn) in households but this would be needed in a holistic plan to address domestic emissions.                                                                                                                                            |                  | GroundWork               | 29 January 2016 | email letter      | Noted. The pilot study was aimed at understanding whether insulation of RDP homes could make a meaningful impact in reducing domestic solid fuel consumption for winter house warming.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 33  | No Agendas was available or printed at the venue. Please supply me with a copy of the agenda.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Attie Jankowitz  | Local Farmer             | 1 December 2016 | email             | Please find the agenda attached in Appendix 8.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 34  | In your "Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan" distributed at Leandra, today on page 11, it is put as a fact that the waste recycle program is implemented. I would kindly receive the procedures and directions to visit the plant or the dumping site. Specifically at Embalenchle and Labohang.                                               | Attie Jankowitz  | Local Farmer             | 1 December 2016 | email             | The waste management in the brochure refers to the following activities already implemented as part of Sasal's Corporate Social Responsibility projects, in terms of Ikusasa Programme including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The upgrade of reticulation sewage network and pump stations;</li> <li>• Procurement of eco bins and 30 skipper bins for the municipality; and</li> <li>• Waste removal vehicles handed over to the municipality.</li> </ul> |
| 35  | Sasol is busy developing new coalfields and investigating overseas ventures. We will request the Department of Minerals to stop all developments till the compliance of Act No 39 of 2014 is fully met. How can we let Sasol contaminate on home soil and promise a better environment elsewhere?                                                        | Attie Jankowitz  | Local Farmer             | 1 December 2016 | email             | Noted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| No. | Comments raised by stakeholders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Stakeholder name | Organisation / Community | Date            | Source of comment | Response                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 36  | It is unethical to promise people certain benefits in turn for a less healthy environment. Everyone has that right according our constitution. Do not try to fool our people. Your answer that Sasol is not the sole polluter does not clean your case.                                                | Attie Jankowitz  | Local Farmer             | 1 December 2016 | email             | Noted. The requirement to implement an offset is a condition imposed upon Sasol as part of the decision on its postponement applications.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 37  | The farmers did not receive any “offsets” or promises for a weakening environment. What is your contribution to fence wires that last only for 5 years due to acid rain, but elsewhere last for 25-30years?                                                                                            | Attie Jankowitz  | Local Farmer             | 1 December 2016 | email             | Sasol has not seen evidence confirming that its activities cause acid rain resulting in fence wires in Secunda lasting five years versus 25-30 years elsewhere.<br>It is recognised that acid rain arises as a result of industrial process emissions, but predicting the occurrence of acid rain remains difficult.<br>Research done to date in South Africa on environment and ecology, has focused on soil impacts, which itself is recognised as being a very complex topic.<br>Sasol continues to provide support for further work in understanding the ecological impacts of pollution. |
| 38  | No public meeting is scheduled/planned for VAL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Attie Jankowitz  | Local Farmer             | 1 December 2016 | email             | The public meetings have been arranged in locations appropriate to the process in mind. Public meetings have been scheduled for Lebohang, eMbalenhle and Secunda for the Secunda facility's offset plan, and in Zamdela for the Sasolburg / Natref facilities' offset plan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 39  | In April 2015 Sasol agree to implement a plan to lower the emission to reach the minimum compliance standards. The front page of our local newspaper spelled in bolt (so informed by Sasol Management) that the “Air quality Act” (NEMAQA) will be honoured and Sasol will not apply for postponement. | Attie Jankowitz  | Local Farmer             | 8 December 2016 | email             | Sasol is not aware of the article in question. Sasol's postponement application clearly outlined its air quality improvement roadmaps and the timeframes associated therewith.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| No. | Comments raised by stakeholders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Stakeholder name | Organisation / Community | Date             | Source of comment | Response                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 40  | <p>After the public meetings, Sasol again turn around and request for postponement and an offset implementation plan to soft soak the residents of this area.</p> <p>The minutes of the meetings (eMbalenhle community Hall/Kruik Church Hall) were never distributed or make public as required by law. No action plan for postponement was released by Sasol or the DEA.</p> <p>The follow-up meetings are of no use without your undertakings in writing and the explanation to the public.</p> <p>Please supply me with that minutes and the reply from the department.</p> | Attie Jankowitz  | Local Farmer             | 8 December 2016  | email             | <p>As above – Sasol's postponement application clearly outlined its air quality improvement roadmaps and the timeframes associated therewith. The applications, together with the Stakeholder Engagement Report capturing all comments received and Sasol's responses to those, were made available to the public, and are still accessible from the SRK website:</p> <p><a href="http://www.srk.co.za/en/sasol-postponements">http://www.srk.co.za/en/sasol-postponements</a>. This website also includes the letters containing the National Air Quality Officer's decisions on the postponements.</p> <p>Stakeholders received numerous emails and SMS's from SRK to inform them of the availability of these documents for comment throughout the process.</p> |
| 41  | <p>Thank you for your invite to said meetings and information that we look forward to getting.</p> <p>I would like to place it on record that gW is interested in engaging with Sasol on the offset programme, but would recommend that these meetings are held over till next year late January or February.</p> <p>As Sasol is aware, the period coincides with the UNFCCC / COP 21 process and year end for many organisations and a meeting at this time will be not be fruitful.</p>                                                                                       | Bobby Peek       | GroundWork               | 11 December 2015 | email             | <p>The public participation process for this process was carried out in terms of Chapter 6 of the National Environmental Management Act (Act 107 of 1998) and the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations 2014 – whereby a 30 day comment period is provided to all stakeholders.</p> <p>In order to account for the holiday season near which the public meeting was held, Sasol extended the 30-day comment period to 50-days.</p> <p>In addition, Sasol offered to undertake a focus group meeting with key stakeholders, which resulted in an additional meeting being undertaken in Sasolburg, however no addition meetings were requested in Secunda.</p>                                                                                                |
| 42  | <p>Afrikaans: Die goedkeuring van die vervoerband is onderhewig daaraan dat verskeie aksies gedoen is. Elkeen van daardie aksies word gemonitor en aan die betrokke owerheid deurgegee.</p> <p>Die wysiging aan die roete van die vervoerband word so deur Sasol gedryf dat dit binne 90dae goedgekeur is.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Attie Jankowitz  | Local Farmer             | 8 December 2015  | email             | <p>Mr Jankowitz was referred to Sasol Mining for further engagement on this issue, since this is unrelated to the offset implementation plan.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| No. | Comments raised by stakeholders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Stakeholder name      | Organisation / Community | Date            | Source of comment | Response                 |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|     | <p>Daar is reeds 'n aansoek vir inbedryfstelling ingedien wat ons (die belanghebbendes) nie ontvang het nie.</p> <p>Hier teenoor neem die goedkeuring vir wysiging aan die D714 reeds 24 maande en geen aksies word voorsien nie.</p> <p>Lyk vir my indien dit Sasol se belange raak, vind dit veel gouer plaas as wanneer dit ander partye se belange raak.</p> <p>Ek tree met Joyce van DWS in verbinding om hulle weergawe te hoor. Het reeds met Giella Nel (Paaie Standerton) gepraat.</p> <p>Sy sienning hieroor strook met myne.</p> <p>English: The approval of the conveyor is subject to several actions having been taken.</p> <p>Each of these actions are monitored and passed on to the relevant authority.</p> <p>The amendment to the route of the conveyor belt is driven by Sasol in such a way as to ensure it was approved within 90days.</p> <p>An application for commissioning has already been submitted. The stakeholders did not receive this.</p> <p>On the other hand, the approval of the amendment to the D714 has taken 24 months already, with no further development foreseen.</p> <p>It would seem that the process is faster when Sasol's interests are at stake, thank when other parties' interests are at stake.</p> <p>I will contact Joyce of DWA to obtain their version. I have already spoken to Giella Nel (Roads Standerton) and his view corresponds with mine.</p> |                       |                          |                 |                   |                          |
| 43  | Require Dust Minimization made by trucks<br>They ask Sasol to support them on the roofing of Mgababa Flats                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Miss Nonceba Dyubhele | Community member         | 15 January 2016 | Fax               | The suggestion is noted. |
| 44  | The community requires dust minimization.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Miss Nomthandazo Rodi | Community member         | 15 January 2016 | Fax               | The suggestion is noted. |

## 6 Way Forward

Contributions to Sasol's application process by a wide range of stakeholders, as detailed in the Comments and Response Table, will ensure that the relevant aspects and issues raised are considered by the authority.

This report will be included in the Offset Implementation Plan submitted to the National Air Quality Officer. Registered Interested and Affected Parties will be accordingly notified and copies of the submission will be made available on SRK's website.

### Prepared by

SRK Consulting - Certified Electronic Signature  
 **srk** consulting  
460365/42505/Report  
6739-2954-3740-MURA  
This signature has been printed digitally. The Author has given permission for its use for this document. The details are stored in the SRK Signature Database

pp.

---

P Burmeister (Pr.Sci.Nat)  
Senior Environmental Scientist

### Reviewed by

SRK Consulting - Certified Electronic Signature  
 **srk** consulting  
460365/42505/Report  
9333-541-3968-REDD  
This signature has been printed digitally. The Author has given permission for its use for this document. The details are stored in the SRK Signature Database

---

VS Reddy (Pr.Sci.Nat)  
Partner

All data used as source material plus the text, tables, figures, and attachments of this document have been reviewed and prepared in accordance with generally accepted professional engineering and environmental practices.

## **Appendices**

## **Appendix 1: Stakeholder Database and Key Stakeholder List**

| Mr/Ms  | First Name | Last Name   | Company                                                         | City / Town  |
|--------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|        |            | Hlatshwyo   |                                                                 |              |
| Mr     |            | Mahlangu    | Trichardt Traditional Authority                                 |              |
|        |            | Mtseledu    |                                                                 |              |
|        |            | Murrure     |                                                                 |              |
| Mr     |            | Neo         | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                                  |              |
| Mr     |            | Noome       | Hoer-en Laerskool Balfour                                       | Balfour      |
| Mr     |            | Ntuli       | Greater Middelburg Residents Association (GMRA)                 | Middleburg   |
| Mr     |            | Patrick     | Highveld Environmental Justice Network (HEJN)                   |              |
|        |            | Paul        |                                                                 |              |
|        |            | Sbusiso     |                                                                 |              |
| Mr     |            | Themba      |                                                                 |              |
| Mr     |            | Neo         | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                                  |              |
| Mr     |            | Patrick     | Highveld Environmental Justice Network (HEJN)                   |              |
|        |            | '           | S S Mshayisa Primary School                                     |              |
| Ms     |            | Bathabile   | African National Congress (ANC)                                 |              |
| Mr     |            | Bhuti       |                                                                 |              |
| Mr     |            | Bomu        | Leslie                                                          |              |
| Mr     |            | Chonco      | Correctional Service                                            |              |
|        |            | Hlatshwayo  | Educational Forum                                               |              |
|        |            | Khethiwe    | Siphumelele Youth Centre                                        |              |
| Mr     |            | Leonard     | Re-action                                                       |              |
|        |            | Mamsy       |                                                                 |              |
| Pastor |            | Mazabane    |                                                                 |              |
|        |            | Mkhwanazi   | Mkhwanazi Funeral Parlour                                       |              |
| Mrs    |            | Nelisiwe    | African National Congress Womans League (ANCWL)                 |              |
|        |            | Nonkuleleko | QABSO                                                           |              |
| Pastor |            | Seake       |                                                                 |              |
|        |            | Tshediso    | Nova Institute                                                  |              |
|        |            | Tunu        | Thuthukani Drop in Centre                                       |              |
| Mrs    | A          | Beierle     | Landowner                                                       | Greylingstad |
| Dr     | A          | Berruti     | Agricultural Research And Extension Development Program (Agred) | Greylingstad |
| Mr     | A          | Bosman      | Waterval Farmer's Association                                   | Evander      |
| Mr     | A          | Botes       | Sasol                                                           |              |
| Mrs    | A          | Kerslake    | Dick Kerslake Family Trust                                      | Val          |
| Mr     | A          | Maseko      | Vusumuzi Combined School                                        | Secunda      |
| Mr     | A          | Steinhöbel  | Landowner                                                       | Greylingstad |
|        | A          | Mthethwa    | Department of Health                                            |              |
| Mr     | A L        | Lawrence    | Anthony Lawrence Trust                                          |              |

|          |            |               |                                                                                |              |
|----------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Clr      | A R        | Amod          | Dipaleseng Local Municipality                                                  | Balfour      |
| Mr       | Aaron      | Mabadahanye   | City Of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality                                      | Rosslyn      |
| Mr       | Aart       | Reedijk       | The Bulletin                                                                   |              |
| Mr       | Abednego   | Matshoba      |                                                                                |              |
| Mr       | Abednigo   | Mathibela     |                                                                                |              |
| Mr       | Abel       | Motlounq      | Earthlife Africa                                                               | Sebokeng     |
| Councill | Abraham    | Mtsweni       | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                                                 | Secunda      |
| Mr       | Abram      | Phaahla       | Veri-Green Solutions Pty Ltd                                                   | Boksburg     |
| Mr       | Adam       | Nkambule      |                                                                                |              |
| Mr       | Alex       | Anderson      | Sasol Technology Pty Ltd                                                       | Johannesburg |
|          | Alex       | Persent       | Highveld East Community Environment Monitoring Association                     |              |
| Ms       | Alexandra  | Russell       | Sasol                                                                          |              |
| Mr       | Alfred     | Mphuti        |                                                                                |              |
|          | Alice      | Lekhoba       |                                                                                |              |
| Mr       | Alistair   | Smith         | National Economic Development And Labour Council (Nedlac)                      | Saxonwold    |
| Ms       | Alix       | Davies        | Sasol                                                                          |              |
| Mr       | Altus      | Lotter        | Mpumalanga Department Of Economic Development Environment And Tourism (Mdedet) | Nelspruit    |
| Mr       | Amos       | Monyela       | National Education Health and Allied Workers Union (NEHAWU)                    | Johannesburg |
| Mr       | Ampie      | Wessels       | Landowner                                                                      |              |
| Ms       | Amy        | Shi-Chin Chen | Tongyi Footwear                                                                | Ekanustria   |
| Mr       | Andrew     | Brown         | Golder Associates                                                              | Midrand      |
| Clr      | Andries    | Gamede        | Gert Sibande District Municipality                                             | Secunda      |
| Mr       | Andy       | Nuns          | Umjindi Ratepayers Association                                                 |              |
| Mr       | Andy       | O'toole       | Solidarity                                                                     | Delmas       |
| Ms       | Angela     | April         | Govan Mbeki Youth Council                                                      |              |
| Mrs      | Angela     | Andrews       | Legal Resources Centre                                                         | Cape Town    |
| Ms       | Anna       | Motsweni      |                                                                                |              |
| Ms       | Anna Dluli | Motaung       | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                                                 |              |
| Mr       | Anton      | Zondo         |                                                                                |              |
| Mr       | Archie     | Urquhart      | Archibald A. Urquhart                                                          | Secunda      |
| Mr       | Armin      | Geyer         | Validus Medical (Pty) Ltd                                                      | Ekanustria   |
| Mr       | Attie      | Jankowitz     | Klipdrift                                                                      | Secunda      |
| Mr       | Attie      | van Niekerk   | Nova Institute                                                                 | Pretoria     |
| Mr       | Attie      | Jankowitz     | Klipdrift                                                                      | Secunda      |
| Mr       | Attie      | van Niekerk   | Nova Institute                                                                 | Pretoria     |
| Mr       | Augustus   | Dludlu        | Mpumalanga Department of Water Affairs (DWA)                                   | Secunda      |
| Mr       | B          | Botha         | Sasol Mining Pty Ltd                                                           | Kendal       |
| Mr       | B          | Conradie      | Harmony Gold Mines, Evander Operations                                         | Evander      |
| Mr       | B          | Jackson       | Inkomati Catchment Management Agency                                           | Nelspruit    |

|      |                  |                 |                                                       |                  |
|------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Mr   | B                | Kotze           | Elizabeth A. Lanser                                   |                  |
| Clr  | B                | Shozi           | Dipaleseng Local Municipality                         | Balfour          |
|      | B                | Mathebula       | Graceland                                             |                  |
|      | B                | Mkhwanzi        | Govan Mbeki Disability Forum                          |                  |
|      | B                | Ngwane          |                                                       |                  |
| Cllr | B                | Zulu            | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                        | Secunda          |
|      | B D              | Tshabalahla     |                                                       |                  |
| Mr   | Bablo            | Nkosi           | Sanaco                                                |                  |
|      | Babo             | Lovedalioh      | Sasol                                                 |                  |
| Mr   | Bafana           | Motheogane      | Sasol Technology                                      | Halfway House    |
| Mr   | Bafana           | Sikhosana       |                                                       |                  |
| Mr   | Bafana           | Motheogane      | Sasol Technology                                      | Halfway House    |
| Mr   | Bafana           | Tsgiso          | Leslie ANC                                            |                  |
| Mr   | Bafana           | Motheogane      | Sasol Technology                                      | Halfway House    |
| Mr   | Bashan           | Govender        | Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS)              |                  |
| Mr   | Ben              | Mthethwa        |                                                       |                  |
| Mr   | Ben              | Rood            | Bronkhorstspuit Netcare Hospital                      | Bronkhorstspuit  |
| Mr   | Benjamin         | Mahlangu        |                                                       |                  |
| Mr   | Benjamin Tsietsi | Moduka          | Mpumalanga Heritage Resources Authority               |                  |
|      | Benzi            | Soko            | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                        |                  |
| Ms   | Betty            | More            | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                        | Secunda          |
| Mr   | Bheki            | Mndawe          | Sasol                                                 |                  |
|      | Bheki            | Zitha           | Department of Education                               |                  |
| Mr   | Bhutiza          | Letsie          | Sasol                                                 |                  |
|      | Billy            | Modise          | Contractors Forum                                     |                  |
| Mr   | Bob              | Kleynjan        | Sasol Infrachem                                       | Sasolburg        |
| Mr   | Bobby            | Peek            | groundWork - Friends of the Earth South Africa        | Pietermaritzburg |
| Mr   | Boelie           | Van Der Westhuy | Steloy Castings                                       | Ekandustria      |
|      | Bomi             | Nkosi           |                                                       |                  |
| Mr   | Bongane          | Jali            |                                                       |                  |
| Mr   | Bongani          | Mthombeni       |                                                       |                  |
| Mr   | Bongani          | Mthembu         | South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA) | Bluff            |
|      | Bongumusa        | Shabangu        |                                                       |                  |
| Mrs  | Brenda           | Lundie          | Sasol Nitro                                           | Bronkhorstspuit  |
| Ms   | Brenda           | Nkosi           | Sasol                                                 |                  |
| Mrs  | Brenda           | Lundie          | Sasol Nitro                                           | Bronkhorstspuit  |
| Ms   | Brenda           | Nkosi           | Sasol                                                 |                  |
| Mr   | Brian            | North           | Council For Scientific And Industrial Research (Csir) | Pretoria         |
|      | Buhlebakhe       | Mtolo           |                                                       |                  |

|            |              |              |                                                    |                 |
|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|            | Buli         | Sibila       |                                                    |                 |
| Councillor | Buti Douglas | Mahlangu     | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                     |                 |
| Mr         | C            | Nkadimeng    | Sizwakele High School                              | Embalenhle      |
| Clr        | C            | Van Wyk      | Dipaleseng Local Municipality                      | Balfour         |
|            | C            | Sindane      | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                     |                 |
| Mr         | Ca           | Habile       | Gert Sibande District Municipality                 | Ermelo          |
| Mr         | Cairo        | Nkambule     | Leslie                                             |                 |
| Mr         | Callie       | van Heerden  | Sasol                                              |                 |
| Ms         | Candice      | Odell        | Sasol Synfuels                                     | Secunda         |
| Ms         | Candice      | Naicker      | Afri Operations                                    | Middelburg      |
| Me         | Careen       | Swart        | Department of Health                               | Nelspruit       |
| Mr         | Carl         | Brown        | Mpumalanga Communication Service                   | Secunda         |
| Mr         | Carl         | Scholtz      | Natref                                             | Sasolburg       |
|            | Cecelia      | Tiki         | Farmers Association                                |                 |
| Mr         | Cesseri      | Taylor       | Transpaco Flexibles Mumalanga (Pty) Ltd            | Ekandustria     |
| Mr         | Charl        | Noel         | Sasol                                              |                 |
| Ms         | Charlotte    | Mashiloane   | Umsobomvu Youth Fund                               |                 |
| Mr         | Chris        | Ferreira     | Witbank Chamber Of Commerce                        | Witbank         |
| Mr         | Chris        | Potgieter    | Ekandustria Safety Health And Evironmental Forum   |                 |
| Mr         | Chris        | Ferreira     | Witbank Chamber Of Commerce                        | Witbank         |
| Mr         | Chris        | Potgieter    | Ekandustria Safety Health And Evironmental Forum   |                 |
| Mrs        | Cindy        | Schoonwinkel | Secunda Resident                                   | Kinross         |
| Mrs        | Crescentia   | Netshieneulu | City Of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality          | Bronkhorstspuit |
| Ms         | Cynthia      | Sikiti       |                                                    |                 |
| Mr         | Cyprial      | Mtshali      | African National Congress (ANC)                    |                 |
|            | Cyril        | Gwiji        | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                     |                 |
| Mr         | D            | Horn         | Ansan Eiendomme Cc                                 | Val             |
| ClIr       | D            | Khanye       | Dipaleseng Local Municipality                      | Balfour         |
| Mr         | D            | Matshidza    | Eskom (Northern Region)                            | Witbank         |
|            | D            | Mndebele     | Leandra Community Centre                           |                 |
| Mr         | Dan          | Hlanyane     | Gert Sibande District Municipality                 |                 |
| Mr         | Danie        | Smit         | Secunda Resident                                   | Pretoria        |
| Mr         | Danie        | Slabbert     | Steloy Castings                                    | Ekandustria     |
| Mr         | Danie        | Smit         | Secunda Resident                                   | Pretoria        |
| Mr         | Daniel       | Mabona       | City Of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality Ward 103 | Pretoria        |
| Mr         | Darren       | Lowenthall   | The Snack Factory (Pty) Ltd                        | Ekandustria     |
| Mr         | David        | Mabuza       | Office Of The Premier                              | Nelspruit       |
| Mr         | David        | Mahlangu     | GMJC                                               |                 |
| Mr         | David        | Ralehoko     |                                                    |                 |

|          |               |             |                                                              |                 |
|----------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mr       | David         | Kleyn       | National Department of Agriculture                           | Pretoria        |
| Mr       | Dean          | Harmse      | Steyloy Castings                                             | Bronkhorstspuit |
| Mr       | Delani        | Nxumalo     |                                                              |                 |
| Mr       | Dennis        | Martin      | Greater Middelburg Residents Association                     | Middelburg      |
| Mr       | Derick        | Erasmus     | Templemore Trading 69 Pty Ltd                                | Thabazimbi      |
| Mr       | Desmond       | D'Sa        | South Durban Community Environmental Alliance (SDCEA)        | Bluff           |
| Mrs      | Dinah         | Mahlangu    |                                                              |                 |
| Ms       | Dineo         | Tswai       | Department of Economic Development , Environment and Tourism | eMalahleni      |
| Mr       | Dirk          | Riekert     | Ren Boerdery                                                 |                 |
| Mr       | Doc           | Twala       | Sasol                                                        |                 |
| Mr       | Doctor        | Mtshali     | National Education Health And Allied Workers' Union (Nehawu) | Ermelo          |
| Mr       | Doctor        | Thanjekwayo | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                               |                 |
| Ms       | Dollie        | Mashiane    |                                                              |                 |
| Mr       | Dominique     | Doyle       | Earthlife Africa                                             |                 |
| Mr       | Donald        | Green       | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                               |                 |
| Ms       | Dorcus        | Mkhonza     |                                                              |                 |
|          | Dorothy       | Phahla      | SABCOHA                                                      |                 |
|          | Ds            | Sithole     | Dipaleseng Local Municipality                                |                 |
| Mrs      | Duduzile      | Mahlangu    |                                                              |                 |
| Mr       | Dumisa        | Jele        | National Planning Commission (NPC)                           | Pretoria        |
| Mr       | Dumisani      | Mtshali     |                                                              |                 |
| Mr       | Dv            | Nqcoobo     | Dipaleseng Local Municipality                                | Balfour         |
| Cllr     | E             | Masiteng    | Dipaleseng Local Municipality                                | Balfour         |
| Mrs      | E             | Smith       | Landowner                                                    | Evander         |
| Clr      | E M           | Ntabanyane  | Dipaleseng Local Municipality                                | Balfour         |
|          | E N           | Mnyakeni    |                                                              |                 |
|          | E S           | Mokeona     | South African Council of Churches                            |                 |
| Mrs      | Edna          | Molewa      | Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA)                    | Pretoria        |
|          | Elaine        | Wildey      | Sasol                                                        |                 |
| Mr       | Elias         | Mgomezulu   |                                                              |                 |
| Councill | Elias         | Sibande     | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                               |                 |
| Ms       | Elise         | Tempelhoff  | Beeld Newspaper                                              | Auckland Park   |
| Ms       | Elizabeth     | Tholo       | Leslie                                                       |                 |
| Mrs      | Elly          | Mthelezi    |                                                              |                 |
| Councill | Elphus Albert | Vilakazi    | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                               |                 |
| Ms       | Elsie         | Shabalala   |                                                              |                 |
| Cllr     | Elzma         | Labuschagne | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                               | Secunda         |
| Mr       | Emile         | Blaauw      | Sasol Mining                                                 |                 |
| Ms       | Emmah         | Ndhlovu     |                                                              |                 |

|      |           |               |                                                                      |                 |
|------|-----------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mr   | Ephraim   | Radebe        |                                                                      |                 |
| Mrs  | Erda      | van Zyl       | Sasol Synfuels                                                       | Secunda         |
| Ms   | Esme      | Young         | Sasol                                                                |                 |
| Mrs  | Estelle   | Marais        | Sasol                                                                |                 |
| Ms   | Estelle   | Russell       | Witbank Chamber Of Commerce                                          | Witbank         |
| Mrs  | Estelle   | Marais        | Sasol                                                                |                 |
| Ms   | Estelle   | Russell       | Witbank Chamber Of Commerce                                          | Witbank         |
| Mrs  | Estelle   | Marais        | Sasol                                                                |                 |
| Mrs  | Esther    | Mnguni        |                                                                      |                 |
| Ms   | Ethal     | Mabunda       | Ethelm Pharmaceuticals                                               | Ekandustria     |
| Cllr | Ethel     | Nkosi         | Govan Mbeki Municipality                                             | Secunda         |
| Mrs  | Ettie     | Dladla        |                                                                      |                 |
| Prof | Eugene    | Cairncross    | University Of Cape Town                                              | Cape Town       |
|      | Evah      | Mthombeni     |                                                                      |                 |
| Mrs  | Evelyn    | Mokoena       | Mpumalanga Department Of Labour                                      | Nelspruit       |
| Mr   | F         | Erasmus       | Templemore Trading 69Cc                                              | Parklands       |
| Dr   | F         | Greyling      | Earlybird Farm Pty Ltd                                               | Standerton      |
| Mr   | F         | Mashabela     | Mpumalanga Department Of Agriculture And Land Administration (Mdala) | Nelspruit       |
| Mr   | F         | Mntambo       | Department Of Water Affairs (Dwa)                                    | Bronkhorstpruit |
|      | F         | Mokwena       | Anglo American                                                       |                 |
|      | F         | Mthimunya     | PSASA                                                                |                 |
|      | F         | Tsolele       | Positive Woman Network (PWN)                                         |                 |
|      | F E       | Sebiloane     |                                                                      |                 |
| Mr   | F J G     | Visser        | Landowner                                                            | Secunda         |
| Mr   | Faan      | Rousseau      | Sasol                                                                |                 |
| Mr   | Falami    | Mahlangu      | Secunda Resident                                                     |                 |
| Mr   | Fannie    | Peens         | Gert Sibande District Municipality                                   | Secunda         |
|      | Fanyana   | Ngwenya       |                                                                      |                 |
| Mr   | Fanyana   | Sibanyoni     | Unokhethwako Community Development                                   |                 |
| Mr   | Fekile    | Theledi       | Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture and Land Adminsitration (MDALA) |                 |
| Mr   | Felani    | Mahlangu      | Unokhethwako                                                         |                 |
| Mrs  | Fikile    | Roberts       | Ma-LuandleTrading                                                    |                 |
| Ms   | Fisiwe    | Kutu          | Positive Woman Network (PWN)                                         |                 |
| Mr   | Fj        | Van Papendorp | Highveld Ridge Primary School                                        | Secunda         |
| Mrs  | Florence  | Zungu         |                                                                      |                 |
| Mrs  | Franciska | Wessels       | Sasol Legal                                                          |                 |
| Mr   | Francois  | van Wyk       | Rand Water                                                           | Johannesburg    |
| Mr   | Frans     | Monama        | Steve Biko Academic Hospital                                         | Pretoria        |
| Mr   | Fred      | Goede         | Sasol Technology                                                     | Rosebank        |

|     |            |                |                                                                                |              |
|-----|------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Mr  | Fred       | Goede          | Sasol Technology                                                               | Rosebank     |
| Mr  | Freddie    | Brand          | Sasol                                                                          |              |
| Mr  | Fulu       | Mukhadi        | South African National Biodiversity Institute (SANBI)                          | Pretoria     |
| Mr  | G          | Bothma         | Landowner                                                                      | Greylingstad |
| Mr  | G          | Du Preez       | Landowner                                                                      | Val          |
| Mr  | G          | Masuku         | Mpumalanga Department Of Transport And Public Works                            | Nelspruit    |
| Mr  | G          | Vosloo         | Agri Enviro Lab                                                                | Bethal       |
|     | G M        | Tsotetsi       | South African Police Services (SAPS)                                           |              |
| Mr  | Gabarphiwe | Mokono         | City Of Tshwane Emergency Services                                             |              |
|     | Gabisile   | Ntshangase     | Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs                   |              |
|     | Gada       | Nzimande       | GMJC                                                                           |              |
| Ms  | Gail       | Nussey         | Sasol                                                                          |              |
| Mr  | Garth      | Batchelor      | Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture Rural Development and Land Administration | Nelspruit    |
| Mr  | George     | Malatsi        | Zamokuhle Primary                                                              | Embalenhle   |
| Mr  | George     | Malefane       | Block 13 Entrepreneurs                                                         |              |
| Mr  | George     | Mmola          |                                                                                |              |
| Mr  | George     | Mthimunye      | Emalahleni Local Municipality                                                  | Witbank      |
| Mr  | Gert       | Rostoll        | Natref                                                                         | Sasolburg    |
| Mr  | Gert       | Rostoll        | Natref                                                                         | Sasolburg    |
| Ms  | Gertrude   | Mzizi          |                                                                                |              |
| Ms  | Gertrude   | Tshabalala     | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                                                 | Secunda      |
| Mr  | Gideon     | Radebe         |                                                                                |              |
| Mr  | Gilbert    | Mahlatsi       | African National Congress (ANC)                                                | Johannesburg |
|     | Girly      | Mahlangu       | Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs                   |              |
|     | Given      | Matlakala      |                                                                                |              |
| Mrs | Gladys     | Ndwandwe       | Siyanqoba Old Age Centre                                                       |              |
| Ms  | Glenda     | Gallieboy      | Telkom South Africa                                                            | Embalenhle   |
| Mr  | Godfrey    | Tshivhalavhala | SAHRA - Mpumalanga                                                             | Nelspruit    |
|     | Gogo       | Thoko          | Traditional Healers' Association                                               |              |
| Ms  | Gugu       | Langa          | SA Local Government Association Mpumalanga (Salga)                             | Nelspruit    |
|     | Gugu       | Khumalo        | Highland                                                                       |              |
| Mrs | H          | Bierman        | Gerhardus P. Bierman                                                           | Val          |
| Mr  | H          | Dhulab         | Sasol Mining Pty Ltd                                                           | Secunda      |
| Mrs | H          | Schoeman       | Agri Mpumalanga Vlu                                                            | Middelburg   |
| Clr | H J        | Badenhorst     | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                                                 | Standerton   |
| Mr  | Hartmut    | Ilgner         | Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR)                          | Pretoria     |
| Mr  | Hendrik    | Snyman         | Nova Institute                                                                 |              |
| Mr  | Hendrik    | van der Merwe  | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                                                 |              |
| Mr  | Hendrik    | Snyman         | Nova Institute                                                                 |              |

|            |           |              |                                                                      |                 |
|------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mr         | Henk      | Human        | Sasol                                                                |                 |
| Mr         | Hennie    | Laas         | Mpumalanga Agricultural Union                                        | Ermelo          |
| Mr         | Henry     | Murray       | Nova Institute                                                       |                 |
| Mr         | Herman    | Kriel        | Earlybird Farm                                                       | Standerton      |
| Mr         | Herman    | van der Walt | Sasol                                                                |                 |
| Mnr        | Herman    | Van Coller   | Hendriko Landgoed (Pty) Ltd                                          | Delmas          |
| Mr         | Hlalukale | Hlalukale    |                                                                      |                 |
| Mrs        | I         | Britz        | Ben Britz & Istelle Britz                                            | Val             |
|            | I L       | Moumakwe     | Department of Health                                                 |                 |
| Mr         | Ian       | Ross         | Templemore Trading 69 (Pty) Ltd                                      | Bryanston       |
| Ms         | Ilze      | Swanepoel    | Sasol                                                                |                 |
| Councillor | Innocent  | Shongwe      | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                                       |                 |
| Mr         | Isaac     | Dhludhlu     |                                                                      |                 |
| Mr         | Israel    | Silinda      | Mpumalanga Department Of Economic Development, Environment & Tourism | Nelspruit       |
| Mrs        | Ivonne    | Scholly      | Private                                                              | Standerton      |
| Mr         | J         | Blaauw       | Mpumalanga Department Of Public Works Road & Transport               | Nelspruit       |
| Mr         | J         | Coetzee      | Sasol                                                                |                 |
| Mr         | J         | Grabe        | Agri Sa                                                              | Standerton      |
| Mr         | J         | Linde        | Sasol Synfuels Pty Ltd                                               | Secunda         |
| Mr         | J         | Scholly      | Landowner                                                            | Standerton      |
| Mr         | J         | Steyn        | Sasol                                                                | Standerton      |
| Mr         | J         | Flynn        | Private                                                              | Bronkhorstpruit |
| Mr         | J J       | Erasmus      | Uncebo Mining                                                        | Balfour         |
| Mr         | J J R     | Dreyer       | Landowner                                                            | Val             |
|            | J M       | Van Aswegen  | Department of Water Affairs (DWA)                                    | Nelspruit       |
|            | J M       | Komape       | ESST                                                                 |                 |
| Mr         | J W J     | Smith        | Landowner                                                            |                 |
| Mr         | Jabu      | Zwane        | Embalenhle Community Development Forum (Ecdf)                        |                 |
| Mr         | Jabulane  | Jabulane     |                                                                      |                 |
| Mr         | Jabulane  | Sikhosana    |                                                                      |                 |
| Mr         | Jabulani  | Mahlangu     |                                                                      |                 |
| Mr         | Jabulani  | Ndhlamandla  |                                                                      |                 |
|            | Jackport  | Ndinisa      | Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs         |                 |
| Mr         | Jacob     | Mohlala      |                                                                      |                 |
| Mr         | Jacob     | Legadima     | Gauteng Department Of Agriculture And Rural Development (Gdard)      | Johannesburg    |
| Mr         | Jacob     | Mahlangu     | Sasol                                                                |                 |
| Mr         | Jacob     | Kganebo      | Soweto Electricity Crisis Committee                                  |                 |
| Mr         | Jakes     | Lock         | Sasol                                                                |                 |
| Mr         | James     | Masango      | Democratic Alliance (DA)                                             |                 |

|          |              |            |                                                          |              |
|----------|--------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Mr       | James        | Williams   | Private                                                  | Secunda      |
| Mr       | Jan          | De Klerk   | Sasol Nitro                                              | Ekandustria  |
| Mr       | Jan          | Stander    | Telkom South Africa                                      | Middelburg   |
| Ms       | Jana         | Oosthuizen | Ridge Times Newspaper                                    |              |
| Ms       | Janet        | Love       | Legal Resources Centre (LRC)                             | Johannesburg |
| Mr       | Jason        | Ngobeni    | City Of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality                | Pretoria     |
| Ms       | Jennifer     | Kemp       | Earthlife Africa                                         | Johannesburg |
| Mr       | Jeremia      | Jeremia    |                                                          |              |
| Mr       | Jeremiah     | Kwanyana   |                                                          |              |
| Mr       | Jerry        | Mahlangu   |                                                          |              |
| Madam    | Jerry        | Mbiza      | Sasol                                                    |              |
|          | Jerry        | Mbica      | Sasol                                                    |              |
| Mr       | Jerry        | Vilakazi   | Business Unit South Africa (Busa)                        | Benmore      |
| Mr       | Jerry Mafifi | Methula    | Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF) | Pretoria     |
| Mr       | Jm           | Joubert    | Landowner                                                | Standerton   |
| Mrs      | Joanah       | Malindisa  | Lentle                                                   |              |
| Cllr     | Johan        | Nkosi      | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                           | Secunda      |
| Mr       | Johann       | Bronkhorst | Sasol                                                    |              |
| Ms       | Johanna      | Ndlovu     | Govan Mbeki Municipality                                 | Secunda      |
| Mr       | Johannes     | Kruger     | Landowner                                                | Ermelo       |
| Mr       | Johannes     | Mogisi     | African National Congress (ANC)                          |              |
| Mr       | Johannes     | Mtshwene   |                                                          |              |
| Mr       | John         | Mahlagame  |                                                          |              |
| Mr       | John         | Mailula    |                                                          |              |
| Mr       | John         | Mtsweni    |                                                          |              |
| Mr       | Johnny       | Reddy      | Sasol                                                    |              |
| Mr       | Josef        | Mahlangu   |                                                          |              |
| Mr       | Joseph       | Marumuleni |                                                          |              |
| Mr       | Joseph       | Mosele     | Remosholmong                                             |              |
| Mr       | Joseph       | Nkosi      |                                                          |              |
| Mr       | Joseph       | Tshimanga  | Sasol Synfuels                                           | Secunda      |
| Miss     | Joyce        | Tsale      | Siyanqoba Old Age Centre                                 |              |
|          | Jr           | Hall       | Dipaleseng Local Municipality                            |              |
| Mr       | Jude         | Gulube     |                                                          |              |
| Councill | July         | Masango    | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                           |              |
| Ms       | June         | Nhlabathi  | Gert Sibande District Municipality                       |              |
| Ms       | Justine      | Sweet      | Sasol She Legal                                          | Johannesburg |
| Mr       | Justus       | Mohlala    | Mpumalanga Economic Growth Agency                        | Nelspruit    |
| Mr       | K            | Lategan    | Sasol Mining                                             |              |

|     |            |              |                                                              |                 |
|-----|------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mr  | K          | Lowrens      | Hjp Louwrens Beleggings Cc                                   | Kinross         |
| Mr  | K          | Mashile      | National House Of Traditional Leaders                        | Nelspruit       |
| Mrs | Karen      | Clark        | Sasol                                                        | Randburg        |
| Ms  | Karin      | Fourie       | Sasol                                                        |                 |
| Ms  | Karin      | Fourie       | Sasol                                                        |                 |
| Ms  | Kate       | Mahlangu     |                                                              |                 |
| Ms  | Kathleen   | Sauerman     | Steloy Castings                                              | Bronkhorstspuit |
| Mr  | Ken        | Harris       | Transpaco Flexibles Mpumalanga (Pty) Ltd                     | Ekandustria     |
| Mr  | Kenneth    | Bhosholo     | Unokhethwako                                                 |                 |
| Mr  | Kenneth    | Bhosholo     | Unokhethwako                                                 |                 |
|     | Kenny      | Mgabi        | Leandra Pastors' Forum                                       |                 |
| Mr  | Kerneels   | Terblanche   | Terblanche Transport Secunda                                 | Secunda         |
| Mr  | Kgatlaki   | Ngoasheng    | Business Unit South Africa (Busa)                            | Benmore         |
| Mr  | Kgosientso | Ramokgopa    | City Of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality                    | Pretoria        |
|     | Khabo      | Sibanyoni    |                                                              |                 |
|     | Khabonina  | Sizani       |                                                              |                 |
|     | Khaya      | Thabede      |                                                              |                 |
|     | Khensani   | Shilubane    | Highveld Environmental Justice Network (HEJN)                |                 |
|     | Khethiwe   | Khwela       | Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs |                 |
|     | Khosi      | Mnguni       | African National Congress (ANC)                              |                 |
| Mr  | Kobus      | Duvenhage    | Bhs And Wilge River Conservancy                              | Ekandustria     |
| Mr  | Kobus      | Latey        | Sasol                                                        |                 |
| Mr  | Kobus      | Duvenhage    | Bhs And Wilge River Conservancy                              | Ekandustria     |
| Mrs | Koliwa     | Simelane     | Nkangala District Municipality                               | Middelburg      |
| Ms  | Komilla    | Knarasoo     | Mpumalanaga Tourism And Parks Agency (Mtpa)                  | Nelspruit       |
| Mr  | Kostant    | De Boom      | Megchem Engineering And Drafting Services (Pty) Ltd          | Secunda         |
| Mr  | L          | Makhubela    | Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS)                     | Pretoria        |
| Mr  | L          | Pieterse     | Hoerskool Secunda                                            | Secunda         |
| Mr  | L          | Rootman      | Harmony Gold Mines                                           | Evander         |
| Mr  | L          | Makhubela    | Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS)                     | Pretoria        |
| Mr  | L          | Mathee       | Department Of Labour                                         | Witbank         |
|     | L          | Nkambule     | SASSA                                                        |                 |
|     | L I        | Makoe        | Department of Health                                         |                 |
| Mr  | Lance      | Cullinan     | Sasol Nitro                                                  | Ekandustria     |
| Mrs | Lauren     | Rota         | Sasol Technology                                             | Secunda         |
| Mrs | Laurika    | van den Berg | Sasol                                                        |                 |
| Mr  | Lazarus    | Mtsweni      |                                                              |                 |
| Mr  | Lebohang   | Mohlepi      |                                                              |                 |
| Mrs | Lee        | Boyd         | Blesbokspuit River Catchment Forum                           | Gauteng         |

|            |           |               |                                                                 |                 |
|------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Ms         | Lemna     | Dlamini       |                                                                 |                 |
| Mr         | Leon      | Van Rooyen    | Mpumalanga Agricultural Union                                   |                 |
| Mr         | Leonardo  | Mokoena       | Leslie                                                          |                 |
| Ms         | Lerato    | Kgomo         | National Planning Commission (NPC)                              | Pretoria        |
| Ms         | Letti     | Mavuso        |                                                                 |                 |
| Mrs        | Lettie    | Tsotetsi      |                                                                 |                 |
| Mrs        | Liezel    | Blauw         | Thandanani Clini                                                | Bronkhorstspuit |
| Mrs        | Lili      | Dludlu        |                                                                 |                 |
|            | Linah     | Maseko        |                                                                 |                 |
| Mr         | Lincoln   | Seoloane      | Ministry Of Water And Environmental Affairs                     |                 |
|            | Linda     | Masilela      | Masinakekelimvelo Environmental Management                      |                 |
| Mr         | Linda     | Cebekhulu     | Youth Desk                                                      |                 |
|            | Linda     | Masilela      | Masinakekelimvelo Environmental Management                      |                 |
| Mrs        | Lindi     | Masina        | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                                  | Secunda         |
| Mrs        | Lindi     | Masina        | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                                  | Secunda         |
| Mr         | Livhuwani | Siphuma       | City Of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality                       | Pretoria        |
| Madam      | Lizzy     | Magagula      | Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs    |                 |
|            | Londi     | Mthembu       | Right to care                                                   |                 |
| Mr         | Louis     | Van Zyl       | A & X Beleggings (Pty) Ltd                                      | Ekandustria     |
| Mr         | Lucas     | Hlakola       | The Givers - Aid Organisation                                   |                 |
| Mr         | Lucas     | Klopper       | Waterval Farmers Association                                    | Secunda         |
| Mr         | Lucian    | Burger        | Airshed Planning Professionals                                  | Midrand         |
| Mr         | Lucian    | Burger        | Airshed Planning Professionals                                  | Midrand         |
| Mr         | Lucky     | Mhlongo       | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                                  |                 |
| Councillor | Lucky     | Mtsweni       | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                                  |                 |
| Mr         | Lucky     | Tholo         |                                                                 |                 |
| Ms         | Lugile    | Motsitsi      | Eskom Transmission                                              | Johannesburg    |
| Mr         | Lungisani | Ndlovu        |                                                                 |                 |
| Mrs        | Lydia     | Muditambi     | Gauteng Department of Agriculture and Rural Development (GDARD) | Johannesburg    |
| Mr         | M         | Botha         | Moses Botha Familie Trust                                       | Greylingstad    |
| Mrs        | M         | Bothma        | Gert H.P. Bothma                                                | Greylingstad    |
| Mr         | M         | Combrink      | Agri HoeVeld                                                    | Kinross         |
| Mr         | M         | Krüger        | Sasol                                                           |                 |
| Mr         | M         | Mahlangu      | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                                  | Secunda         |
| Mr         | M         | Ramokhothoane | Sasol Mining Pty Ltd                                            |                 |
| Cllr       | M         | Taylor        | Embalehle Local Municipality                                    | Secunda         |
|            | M         | Tsotetsi      | Dipaleseng Local Municipality                                   | Brits           |
|            | M         | Mbebe         | Agri SA                                                         |                 |
|            | M         | Tsotetsi      | Dipaleseng Local Municipality                                   | Brits           |

|      |            |               |                                                           |                 |
|------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mr   | M D        | Sambo         | Sasol Mining                                              |                 |
| Mr   | M J        | Mabala        |                                                           |                 |
|      | M L        | Nkosi         | Leandra Community Centre                                  |                 |
|      | M M        | Moukangwe     | Department of social Development                          |                 |
| Mrs  | Mabel      | Khoza         |                                                           |                 |
| Mrs  | Magadi     | Ratema        | Telkom SA (Pty) Ltd                                       | Pretoria        |
| Mr   | Mahandra   | Naidoo        | National Economic Development and Labour Council (Nedlac) |                 |
|      | Maite      | Babile        |                                                           |                 |
| Ms   | Makoma     | Lekalakala    | Earthlife Africa                                          | Johannesburg    |
| Mr   | Mandla     | Izebini       |                                                           |                 |
| Mr   | Mangcongoy | Njongo        |                                                           |                 |
|      | Maqhawe    | Kunene        | Gert Sibande District Municipality                        |                 |
|      | Marcel     | Mitchelson    | Sasol                                                     |                 |
| Ms   | Margaret   | Mtsweni       |                                                           |                 |
| Mrs  | Maria      | Dlamini       |                                                           |                 |
| Ms   | Mariana    | Nieuwoudt     | Olifants River Catchment Forum (ORCF)                     | Secunda         |
| Mrs  | Marie      | van de Heever | Ekan Concrete                                             | Ekandustria     |
| Ms   | Mariette   | Liefferink    | Federation for Sustainable Environment (FSE)              | Rivonia         |
| Mrs  | Marilize   | Grobler       | Sasol Technology                                          | Secunda         |
| Ms   | Marina     | Caird         | WESSA Lowveld Environemntal Affairs                       | White River     |
| Mr   | Mario      | Mavuso        |                                                           |                 |
| Mr   | Marius     | Potgieter     | Iac Coils                                                 | Bronkhorstspuit |
| Mr   | Marius     | Keet          | Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS)                  | Pretoria        |
| Mr   | Mark       | Ducker        | D & B Engineering                                         | Ekandustria     |
| Mrs  | Marla      | Hammond       | City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality                 | Pretoria        |
| Ms   | Marlaine   | Andersen      | Leads 2 Business                                          |                 |
| Miss | Marlene    | Van Der Linde | Highveld Ridge Primary School                             | Secunda         |
| Ms   | Martha     | Mokonyane     | Department Of Mineral Resources (Dmr)                     | Witbank         |
| Mrs  | Martie     | Van Coller    | Hendriko Landgoed (Pty) Ltd                               | Secunda         |
| Mrs  | Mary       | Mogale        | Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF)  | Nelspruit       |
|      | Masesi     | Mofokeng      | Fezile Dabi District Municipality                         |                 |
| Mrs  | Maureen    | Mboshane      | Sasol Synfuels                                            |                 |
| Mrs  | Mbali      | Nhlengethwa   | Eskom                                                     | Secunda         |
|      | Mbali      | Mkhonza       | Gert Sibande District Municipality                        |                 |
| Ms   | Melita     | Steele        | Greenpeace                                                | Melville        |
| Mr   | Meshack    | Ketsekile     |                                                           |                 |
| Mr   | Meshack    | Mbonani       |                                                           |                 |
| Mr   | Mf         | Mahlangu      | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                            | Secunda         |
| Mr   | Michael    | Mavuso        |                                                           |                 |

|            |            |              |                                                 |            |
|------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Mr         | Micheal    | Ngwenya      |                                                 |            |
| Mr         | Mike       | Manana       |                                                 |            |
| Ms         | Miriam     | Matabane     | African National Congress (ANC)                 |            |
| Mr         | Mishack    | Mazibuko     |                                                 |            |
|            | MI         | Makhubo      |                                                 |            |
| Mrs        | MM         | Skosana      | Nkangala District Municipality                  | Middelburg |
| Ms         | Mncedisi   | Mlilo        | Sasol Technology                                |            |
| Mr         | Monde      | Magewu       |                                                 |            |
| Mr         | Monde      | Nqiwa        | Community Member                                | Embalenhle |
|            | Moreli     | Gininda      | South African Police Service (SAPS)             |            |
| Mr         | Mphikeleli | Masango      | SABC News                                       |            |
| Mr         | Mphikeleli | Masango      | SABC News                                       |            |
| Councillor | Mteta      | Nkabinde     | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                  |            |
| Mr         | Musa       | Madikizela   |                                                 |            |
| Mr         | Muzi       | Chirwa       | African National Congress (ANC)                 | Ermelo     |
| Mr         | Muzi       | Lubaxa       | Unokhethwako                                    |            |
|            | Mxoligi    | Mahlangu     |                                                 |            |
| Mr         | Mziwonke   | Dlabantu     | Department of Public Works                      | Pretoria   |
| Mr         | Mzwakhe    | Sibeko       | Unokhethwako                                    |            |
| Mr         | N          | Netshitakani | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                  | Secunda    |
| Mr         | N          | Nkosi        | Dipaleseng Local Municipality                   | Balfour    |
| Ms         | N          | Machete      | South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA) | Nelspruit  |
|            | N          | Jiyane       | Sudor Coal                                      |            |
|            | N          | Malindisa    | M2M Side Coordinator                            |            |
| Ms         | N          | Fourie       | Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS)        | Pretoria   |
| Miss       | N          | Mansoor      | Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS)        | Pretoria   |
| Clr        | N B        | Monini       | Dipaleseng Local Municipality                   | Balfour    |
| Mr         | N G        | Bierman      | Gerhardus P. Bierman                            | Val        |
|            | N N        | Mkwanazi     |                                                 |            |
|            | N P        | Mahlangu     | Govan Mbeki Women's Forum                       |            |
|            | N T        | Vilakazi     | ESST                                            |            |
| Ms         | N V        | Mthethwa     | Gert Sibande District Municipality              | Ermelo     |
| Ms         | Nani       | Mangoale     | Sasol Group Services                            |            |
| Cllr       | Naomie     | Victor       | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                  | Secunda    |
| Mrs        | Nasiphi    | Tsheme       |                                                 |            |
| Mr         | Ndaly      | Manabela     | Sasol                                           |            |
| Ms         | Ndivile    | Mokoena      | Justice And Peace Organisation                  |            |
| Mr         | Neels      | Bezuidenhout | Landowner                                       | Evander    |
| Mr         | Neels      | Van Niekerk  | Laerskool Secunda                               | Secunda    |

|      |                |           |                                                                 |                 |
|------|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mr   | Nelis          | Saayman   | Sasol Technology Pty Ltd                                        | Johannesburg    |
| Mr   | Neren          | Rau       | South African Chamber of Commerce and Industry                  | Saxonwold       |
| Mr   | Neville        | Austin    | Graceland Hotel Casino & Country                                | Secunda         |
| Ms   | Nhlakanipho    | Zuma      | South African Communist Party (SACP)                            |                 |
|      | Nhlanhla       | Mntaka    | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                                  |                 |
|      | Nhlanhla       | Mntaka    | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                                  |                 |
| Mr   | Nic            | Dinham    | Bnp Paribas                                                     | Johannesburg    |
| Mr   | Nick Mzwandile | Mathebe   | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                                  |                 |
| Mr   | Nikisi         | Lesufi    | Chamber of Mines                                                | Marshalltown    |
|      | Nkosinathi     | Mahlangu  |                                                                 |                 |
| Mrs  | Nokuthula      | Mtungwa   | Sasol                                                           |                 |
|      | Nolu           | Hanolotho |                                                                 |                 |
| Ms   | Nomcebo        | Makhubelo | Mrimalanga Youth Against Climate Change                         |                 |
| Mrs  | Nomsa          | Thabethe  | Gert Sibande District Municipality                              | Secunda         |
|      | Nomsa          | Vilakazi  |                                                                 |                 |
|      | Nomusa         | Gamede    |                                                                 |                 |
|      | Nomusa         | Madonsela | Ward Committee                                                  |                 |
|      | Nomusa         | Mokoena   |                                                                 |                 |
| Ms   | Nomvula        | Mokonyane | Gauteng Department Of Agriculture And Rural Development (Gdard) | Johannesburg    |
|      | Nontembeko     | Makawza   |                                                                 |                 |
| Ms   | Nosipho        | Ngcaba    | Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA)                       | Pretoria        |
| CIlr | Ns             | Nhlapo    | Dipaleseng Local Municipality                                   | Balfour         |
| Ms   | Nthabeleng     | Ramashoai | South African Communist Party (SACP)                            |                 |
|      | Ntombi         | Skhosana  | Megabus & Coach                                                 |                 |
|      | Ntombikayise   | Masala    | Isiphephelo Home Base Care Forum                                |                 |
| Ms   | Nwabisa        | Potwana   | City Of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality                       | Pretoria West   |
|      | O              | Dlamini   | Dipaleseng Local Municipality                                   |                 |
| Clr  | O              | Mtsweni   | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                                  | Secunda         |
|      | O              | Mashego   | HPPSA                                                           |                 |
|      | O              | Dlamini   | Dipaleseng Local Municipality                                   |                 |
|      | O P            | Kele      | CPF Leslie                                                      |                 |
| Ms   | Octavia        | Motsweni  |                                                                 |                 |
| Ms   | Olivia         | Repingg   | CDW 06                                                          |                 |
| Mr   | Oupa           | Mohlala   |                                                                 |                 |
| Mr   | Owen           | Pretorius | Sasol Environment                                               |                 |
| Ms   | P              | Chetty    | Sasol Mining                                                    |                 |
| Mr   | P              | Jordaan   | Sasol Mining Pty Ltd                                            |                 |
| Mr   | P              | Venter    | Bronkhorstspuit Primary School                                  | Bronkhorstspuit |
|      | P              | Mdingi    | Leslie                                                          |                 |

|            |                   |               |                                                                     |                 |
|------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|            | P                 | Mthembu       | Treatment Action Campaign                                           |                 |
|            | P                 | Sibiya        | HEAPS                                                               |                 |
|            | P L               | Mayaba        |                                                                     |                 |
|            | P P               | Shoba         | Zamokuhle Taxis Association                                         |                 |
| Mr         | Patrick           | Cebekhulu     | Natref                                                              | Sasolburg       |
| Mr         | Patrick           | Duma          | Highveld Environmental Justice Network (HEJN)                       |                 |
| Mr         | Patrick           | MukaNgaNyisi  |                                                                     |                 |
| Mr         | Patrick           | Mdebele       |                                                                     |                 |
| Mr         | Patrick           | Cebekhulu     | Natref                                                              | Sasolburg       |
| Mr         | Patrick           | Craven        | Congress Of South African Trade Unions (Cosatu)                     | Johannesburg    |
| Mr         | Paul              | Mashatile     | African National Congress (ANC)                                     | Johannesburg    |
|            | Peace             | Maseko        |                                                                     |                 |
| Mr         | Pedro             | Breetzke      | Farmer                                                              |                 |
| Mr         | Peter             | Maruping      | G3 Business Solutions                                               | Karenpark       |
| Mr         | Peter             | Pyke          | Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS)                            | Pretoria        |
| Mr         | Petros            | Sithole       |                                                                     |                 |
| Mr         | Petrus            | Skosana       | City Of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality                           | Bronkhorstspuit |
| Mr         | Philip            | Du Plessis    | Metal Art Factory                                                   | Ekandustria     |
| Councillor | Philisiwe Graciou | Nzama         | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                                      |                 |
| Mr         | Phillip           | Mlangeni      |                                                                     |                 |
| Mrs        | Phillipa          | Burmeister    | SRK Consulting                                                      | Durban          |
|            | Phindile          | Phiri         |                                                                     |                 |
| Mr         | Phineas           | Makgopela     | Mpumalanga Economic Growth Agency (Mega)                            | Ekandustria     |
|            | Phiwe             | Nkosi         | Gert Sibande District Municipality                                  |                 |
| Mr         | Pierre            | Rossouw       | Nkangala District Municipality                                      | MIDDELBURG      |
| Mr         | Pieter            | Bezuidenhout  | Sasol                                                               |                 |
| Mr         | Pieter            | Ackerman      | Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS)                            | Pretoria        |
| Mr         | Piet-Nel          | de Vos        | Sasol Mining (Pty) Ltd                                              | Trichardt       |
| Ms         | Pinky             | Monyela       | Dwa (Bronkhorstspuit Office)                                        | Bronkhorstspuit |
| Mr         | Prince B          | Xumde         |                                                                     |                 |
| Miss       | Prudence          | Kubhela       |                                                                     |                 |
|            | Puleng            | Sekabate      | African National Congress (ANC)                                     |                 |
| Mrs        | R                 | Van Jaarsveld | Reta Van Jaarsveld                                                  |                 |
| Mr         | R                 | Bekker        | Eskom (Northern Region)                                             | Witbank         |
|            | R                 | Sebolai       | Department of Social Development                                    |                 |
| Ms         | R                 | Beukman       | Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture & Land Administration (MDLALA) | Ermelo          |
| Adv        | R                 | Ramashia      | Department of Labour (DoL)                                          | Pretoria        |
| Mr         | R T               | du Preez      | Landowner                                                           | Evander         |
| Mr         | Raphael           | Mtsweni       |                                                                     |                 |

|      |           |                 |                                                            |                  |
|------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Mrs  | Refilwe   | Mokobodi        | Eskom Generation - Kriel                                   | Kriel            |
| Ms   | Rejoice   | Mabudafhasi     | Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA)                  | Pretoria         |
|      | Remember  | Nxumalo         | Sasol                                                      |                  |
| Ms   | Renee     | von Gruenewaldt | Airshed Planning Professionals                             | Midrand          |
| Ms   | Rethabile | Ndjibu          | Sasol                                                      |                  |
| Mr   | Rhigardt  | Nolte           | Proconics Pty Limited                                      | Secunda          |
| Ms   | Ria       | Ntuli           | Department of Agriculture (DoA)                            |                  |
| Mr   | Richard   | Nkosi           | South Programe                                             |                  |
| Mr   | Richard   | Vallihu         | Transnet                                                   | Parkview         |
| Mr   | Rico      | Euripidou       | groundWork - Friends of the Earth South Africa             | Pietermaritzburg |
| Mr   | Rio       | Kgatile         | Sasol Mining Pty Ltd                                       |                  |
| Mr   | Ristoff   | van Zyl         | Sasol Technology Pty Ltd                                   | Sasolburg        |
| Mr   | Rivash    | Panday          | Sasol                                                      |                  |
| Mr   | Robby     | Mogalaka        | groundWork - Friends of the Earth South Africa             | Pietermaritzburg |
| Ms   | Robyn     | Hugo            | Centre For Environmental Rights                            | Cape Town        |
| Mr   | Ronald    | Mahlalela       |                                                            |                  |
| Ms   | Roseline  | Mbonani         |                                                            |                  |
| Mr   | S         | Bothma          | Sarel E. Bothma                                            | Evander          |
| Mr   | S         | Horn            | Telkom South Africa                                        | Balfour          |
|      | S         | Makobula        | Ridge Times                                                |                  |
| Mr   | S         | Marebane        | Mpumalanga Department Of Agriculture & Land Administration | Ermelo           |
| Mr   | S         | Mnisi           | Office of the Premier                                      | Nelspruit        |
| Mr   | S         | Sombane         | Nanini 357 Cc                                              | Standerton       |
| Mr   | S         | Van Niekerk     | J C Els                                                    | Standerton       |
| Mr   | S         | Simon           | Afromariono                                                | Ekandustria      |
|      | S         | Makoe           | DCSR                                                       |                  |
|      | S         | Pindelo         | Department of Home Affairs                                 |                  |
|      | S         | Zondi           | Health and Development Africa                              |                  |
| Mr   | S         | Rademeyer       | Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS)                   | Pretoria         |
| Mrs  | S E       | Berruti         | Landowner                                                  | Greylingstad     |
| Mr   | S E       | Smith           | Elardus Trust                                              | Evander          |
|      | S E       | Zwane           |                                                            |                  |
| Mr   | S K       | Mashilo         | Nkangala District Municipality                             | Middelburg       |
| Mr   | Saimon    | Buthelezi       |                                                            |                  |
| Cllr | Sakhile   | Mahlangu        | Govan Mbeki Municipality                                   | Secunda          |
| Ms   | Sam       | Sibeko          | Nafcoc                                                     |                  |
| Mr   | Samson    | Hlope           |                                                            |                  |
| Mr   | Samuel    | Khoza           |                                                            |                  |
| Mr   | Samuel    | Matavhela       | Department Of Mineral Resources (Dmr)                      | Witbank          |

|            |           |             |                                                           |                 |
|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mr         | Samuel    | Phadi       |                                                           |                 |
|            | Sanny     | Tholo       |                                                           |                 |
| Mrs        | Sarah     | Mathibela   | Happy Family Dc                                           | Bronkhorstspuit |
| Ms         | Sarah     | Ndlovu      |                                                           |                 |
| Mrs        | Sarah     | Mathibela   | Happy Family Dc                                           | Bronkhorstspuit |
| Cllr       | Saul      | Vilakazi    | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                            | Secunda         |
| Mr         | Sbonelo   | Soko        |                                                           |                 |
|            | Sbongile  | Moloi       |                                                           |                 |
|            | Sbongile  | Nhlapho     | HEAPS                                                     |                 |
|            | Sbusiso   | Mahlango    |                                                           |                 |
|            | Sbusiso   | Yende       | Isibindi                                                  |                 |
|            | Sdudla    | Moabi       | Leandra Home Base                                         |                 |
|            | Senophina | Zondo       |                                                           |                 |
|            | Senza     | Dlamini     |                                                           |                 |
| Mr         | Seoketsa  | Kekana      | City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality                 | Pretoria        |
| Mrs        | Sf        | Sithole     | Emalahleni Local Municipality                             | Witbank         |
|            | Shamini   | Harrington  | Sasol                                                     |                 |
|            | Shamini   | Harrington  | Sasol                                                     |                 |
| Ms         | Sharna    | Johardien   | National Economic Development and Labour Council (Nedlac) | Saxonworld      |
| Mr         | Shellboy  | Sikhosana   |                                                           |                 |
| Mr         | Shumari   | Mugeri      | Department of Transport (DoT)                             | Pretoria        |
| Mr         | Sibusiso  | Ndimande    | GMJC                                                      |                 |
| Mr         | Sicelo    | Sicelo      |                                                           |                 |
| Mr         | Sidwell   | Maseko      | ANC Youth                                                 | Middelburg      |
| Mr         | Sikie     | Sithole     | Sanco Gwm                                                 |                 |
| Mr         | Silas     | Mulandri    | City Of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality                 |                 |
| Mr         | Simon     | Mbonani     |                                                           |                 |
| Mr         | Simon     | van Renssen | Sasol Synfuels                                            | Secunda         |
| Councillor | Simon     | Mabena      | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                            |                 |
|            | Sindile   | Motaung     | SATAWU                                                    |                 |
| Mr         | Siphiwe   | Mahlanga    |                                                           |                 |
|            | Siphiwe   | Maseko      |                                                           |                 |
| Mr         | Sipho     | Khaye       |                                                           |                 |
| Mr         | Sipho     | Ngozo       |                                                           |                 |
|            | Sipho     | Arends      |                                                           |                 |
|            | Sipho     | Hadebe      | South African Police Service (SAPS)                       |                 |
|            | Sipho     | Ka-Masina   | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                            |                 |
| Councillor | Sipho     | Makhaye     | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                            |                 |
| Mr         | Sipho     | Mtombela    | Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries (DAFF)   | Pretoria        |

|      |           |            |                                                      |                  |
|------|-----------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Ms   | Sister    | Mahlangu   | South African Communist Party (SACP)                 |                  |
|      | Siyabanga | Nyoka      |                                                      |                  |
|      | Sizakele  | Danise     | Humena People                                        |                  |
| Ms   | Siziwe    | Khanyile   | groundWork - Friends of the Earth South Africa       | Pietermaritzburg |
| Mr   | Sizwe     | Mzakana    |                                                      |                  |
| Mr   | Solomon   | Nkosi      |                                                      |                  |
| Ms   | Sonto     | Madontsela |                                                      |                  |
|      | Sophia    | Pitsillis  | Sasol                                                |                  |
| Ms   | Sophie    | Sibayoa    |                                                      |                  |
| Mrs  | Sophy     | Maseko     |                                                      |                  |
|      | Sphiwe    | Nsibande   |                                                      |                  |
| Mr   | Stanley   | Sehlabela  |                                                      |                  |
| Ms   | Sylvia    | Kamanja    | Centre for Environmental Rights                      | Cape Town        |
| Mr   | T         | Mabhena    | Embalenhle Traditional Authority                     |                  |
| Clr  | T         | Makhubu    | Dipaleseng Local Municipality                        | Balfour          |
| Mr   | T         | Pistorius  | M&C Boerdery Trust                                   | Nigel            |
|      | T         | Hlophe     | DSD                                                  |                  |
|      | T         | Ntshangase | Boithato                                             |                  |
| Cllr | T         | Tsotetsi   | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                       | Embalenhle       |
| Ms   | T         | Abrahamse  | South African National Biodiversity Institute (SANBI | Pretoria         |
| Mrs  | T         | Rakgotho   | Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS)             | Pretoria         |
| Mr   | T         | Thimisha   | Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS)             | Pretoria         |
| Mr   | T C       | Nkosi      | Motswala Trading 3 cc                                |                  |
| Mr   | Takalani  | Tshikosi   | Proconics (Pty) Ltd                                  | Secunda          |
| Mrs  | Tammy     | Hale       | SRK Consulting                                       |                  |
| Mr   | Terence   | Naiker     | Sasol                                                |                  |
| Mr   | Terence   | Naiker     | Sasol                                                |                  |
| Mrs  | Terisha   | Rampersadh | Eskom                                                | Johannesburg     |
| Mr   | Terry     | Williams   | Discovery Training                                   | Secunda          |
|      | Thabisa   | Mofukeng   | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                       |                  |
|      | Thabisa   | Mofukeng   | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                       |                  |
| Mr   | Thabo     | Babana     | Proconics                                            |                  |
| Mr   | Thabo     | Mabaso     | City Of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality            | Pretoria         |
| Mr   | Thabo     | Mabaso     | City Of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality            | Pretoria         |
| Mr   | Thamsanqa | Xesibe     | Mpumalanga Department Of Water Affairs (Dwa)         | Nelspruit        |
| Mrs  | Thandi    | Dukashe    |                                                      |                  |
| Mrs  | Thandi    | Lushaba    |                                                      |                  |
| Ms   | Thandi    | Mogajane   | Kusemandleniwethuu                                   |                  |
| Ms   | Thapelo   | Machaba    | Department of Water and Sanitation (DWS)             | Bronkhorstspuit  |

|      |            |            |                                                                 |                 |
|------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mrs  | Thebe      | Mohatle    | Gauteng Department Of Agriculture And Rural Development (Gdard) | Johannesburg    |
| Mr   | Themba     | Mahlangu   | Department of Local Government and Housing (DPLG)               | Greylingstad    |
|      | Themba     | Mokoena    |                                                                 |                 |
|      | Themba     | Msomi      |                                                                 |                 |
|      | Thembela   | Hawanca    |                                                                 |                 |
|      | Thembi     | Jiyane     |                                                                 |                 |
|      | Thembi     | Mahlangu   |                                                                 |                 |
| Ms   | Thembisile | Masilela   | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                                  | Secunda         |
|      | Thembisile | Muakalelwa | African National Congress (ANC)                                 |                 |
| Mr   | Theunis    | Steyn      | Eskom                                                           | Nelspruit       |
|      | Thoko      | Mtethwa    | Thuthukani:HBC                                                  |                 |
| Mr   | Thulane    | Gulube     |                                                                 |                 |
|      | Thulane    | Mnisi      | Humana people to people                                         |                 |
| Dr   | Thuli      | Mdluli     | Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA)                       | Pretoria        |
| Mr   | Timothy    | Mark       | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                                  | Secunda         |
| Mr   | Timothy    | Mbonana    |                                                                 |                 |
| Mr   | Timothy    | Mthimunye  |                                                                 |                 |
|      | Tonny      | Motsoagae  | Community Policing Forum                                        |                 |
| Miss | Tracey     | Laban      | Sasol SHE Centre                                                | Johannesburg    |
| Mrs  | Trevine    | Naidoo     | Sasol                                                           |                 |
| Mrs  | Tristan    | Taylor     | Earthlife Africa                                                | Braamfontein    |
| Mr   | Troy       | Phili      | South African Heritage Resource Agency (SAHRA)                  | Pretoria        |
| Ms   | Trudie     | Schoombie  | Mala Dyeing Factory                                             | Bronkhorstspuit |
|      | Tryphine   | Skosana    |                                                                 |                 |
|      | Tsepo      | Nqonde     | Economic Freedom Front (EFF)                                    |                 |
| Mr   | Tshediso   | Pudumo     | Nova Institute                                                  |                 |
| Ms   | Tshilidzi  | Masalesa   | Transnet (Freight Rail) Risk Management                         | Witbank         |
| Mr   | Tumo       | Mefane     |                                                                 |                 |
| Mr   | Velaphi    | Sekwane    | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                                  | Secunda         |
|      | Velaphi    | Senkwane   | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                                  |                 |
|      | Viano      | Prinsloo   | Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency (MTPA)                      |                 |
| Mr   | Victor     | Mtsweni    |                                                                 |                 |
| Mr   | Vincent    | Matabane   | Transnet                                                        | Parktown        |
| Mr   | Vincent    | Sibanyoni  | Ward Committee - Ward 2                                         |                 |
| Ms   | Virginia   | Mohlatlole | City Of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality                       | Bronkhorstspuit |
| Mr   | Vusi       | Cwane      | Sasol                                                           |                 |
| Mr   | Vusi       | Sibeko     |                                                                 |                 |
| Mr   | Vusi       | Mbatha     |                                                                 |                 |
| Mr   | Vusi       | Nkosi      |                                                                 |                 |

|            |           |                |                                                    |             |
|------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|            | Vusi      | Nkosi          | Taverners' Association                             |             |
| Mr         | Vusi      | Cwane          | Sasol                                              |             |
|            | Vuyo      | Ngwako         |                                                    |             |
| Mr         | W         | Klopper        | Platkop                                            | Evander     |
| Mr         | Warren    | Carter         | Sasol Synfuels                                     | Secunda     |
| Councillor | Welcome   | Mvundla        | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                     |             |
| Mr         | Willem    | Pistorius      | Landowner                                          |             |
| Mr         | Willem    | Schoombie      | Secunda Medi Clinic                                | Secunda     |
| Mr         | Willem    | van den Heever | Sasol Mining Pty Ltd                               | Secunda     |
| Mr         | William   | Lephaila       |                                                    |             |
| Mr         | William   | Moraka         | South African Local Government Association (SALGA) | Pretoria    |
| Mr         | Willie    | Van Niekerk    | Infotox Pty Ltd                                    | Waterkloof  |
| Mrs        | Wilma     | van Vuuren     | Echo Ridge Newspaper/Ridge Times                   | Secunda     |
| Mr         | Wisdom    | Mpofu          | Gert Sibande District Municipality                 | Secunda     |
| Mr         | Wolsey    | Barnard        | Department of Energy (DoE)                         | Pretoria    |
| Mr         | Wonderboy | Mdekane        |                                                    |             |
|            | Xohisile  | Ngcobo         |                                                    |             |
| Mr         | Xolani    | Msila          | Sasol Nitrol                                       | Ekandustria |
|            | Z E       | Sibeko         | eMzinoni Community Policing Forum                  |             |
|            | Zakhele   | Masina         |                                                    |             |
|            | Zakhele   | Masilela       | Govan Mbeki Local Municipality                     |             |
| Ms         | Zamokhule | Mtshweni       |                                                    |             |
| Miss       | Zanele    | Mahlangu       |                                                    |             |
| Mrs        | Zelda     | Mahlobo        |                                                    |             |
|            | Ziba      | Sibeko         | Maziya Funeral Undertakers                         |             |
| Mr         | Zikalala  | Futhi          | Department of Minerals and Resources (DMR)         | Pretoria    |
|            | Zimbini   | Zwane          | Sasol                                              |             |
|            | Zinhle    | Thwala         |                                                    |             |
| Ms         | Zodwa     | Zodwa          |                                                    |             |
|            | Zodwa     | Mokoena        |                                                    |             |
|            |           | .              | Mpumalanga Wetland Forum                           |             |
| Mr/Ms      |           | .              | Friends of the Earth                               |             |
| Mr/Ms      |           | .              | Greater Delmas Civic Movement (GDCM)               |             |
| Mr/Ms      |           | .              | Guqa Community Service Centre                      |             |
| Mr/Ms      |           | .              | Highveld Environmental Network                     |             |
| Mr/Ms      |           | .              | Middelburg Environmental Justice Network           |             |
| Mr/Ms      |           | .              | Mpumalanga Youth Against Climate Change            |             |
| Mr/Ms      |           | .              | Schoongesicht Community Network                    |             |
| Mr/Ms      |           | .              | Southern Africa Green Revolutionary Council        |             |

|       |  |   |                                  |  |
|-------|--|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Mr/Ms |  | . | Wonderfontein Resettlement Forum |  |
|-------|--|---|----------------------------------|--|

## **Appendix 2: Invitations**



11 November 2015  
460365

## INVITATION TO REGISTER, PARTICIPATE AND COMMENT

### Sasol Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan

Dear Stakeholder

Sasol South Africa (Pty) Limited (SSA) through its Secunda Synfuels Operations (SSO) owns and operates a petrochemical facility in Secunda, Mpumalanga, among others.

In February 2015, SSO was granted postponements to the 1 April 2015 compliance timeframes for some of its emission sources, regulated by the Minimum Emission Standards (MES), as published in terms of the National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act (NEMAQA) (Act No 39 of 2004).

As a condition of the postponement decision SSO is required to develop an offset implementation plan for approval by the relevant authorities, subject to an appropriate public participation process. The Draft Offset Implementation Plan provides details of SSO's proposed offset activities in eMbalenhle and Lebohang, to improve ambient air quality through community-based projects. Sasol values engagements with its stakeholders to ensure that the offset plan appropriately considers stakeholder inputs.

The public participation process provides interested and affected parties (I&APs) with an opportunity to comment on the content of the plan, as a continuation of the consultation process initiated during the application for postponement from some of the MES. SRK Consulting, an independent environmental consulting firm, has been appointed to conduct the above-mentioned public participation process.

This letter includes information on the following:

- **Invitation to register as an I&AP**
- **Availability of a Draft Offset Implementation Plan for comment**
- **Public Meetings**
- **Subsequent steps in the process**

**Partners** AH Bracken, MJ Braune, JM Brown, CD Dalglish, JR Dixon, BM Engelsman, R Gardiner, GC Howell, WC Joughin, DA Kilian, PR Labrum, BF Liber, DJ Mahlangu, RRW McNeill, HAC Meintjes, MJ Morris, GP Nel, VS Reddy, M Ristic, PE Schmidt, PJ Shepherd, MJ Sim, VM Simposya, AA Smithen, HFJ Theart, KM Uderstadt, AT van Zyl, DJ Venter, MD Wanless, ML Wertz, A Wood

**Directors** AJ Barrett, JR Dixon, GC Howell, V Maharaj, DJ Mahlangu, VS Reddy, PE Schmidt, PJ Shepherd

**Associate Partners** R Armstrong, N Brien, SE Coetser, M Hinsch, AH Kirsten, LH Kirsten, S Kisten, JA Lake, V Maharaj, SA McDonald, RD O'Brien, T Shepherd, JJ Slabbert, D Visser

**Consultants** AC Burger, BSc(Hons); JAC Cowan, PrSciNat, BSc(Hons); JH de Beer, PrSci Nat, MSc; T Hart, MA, TTHD; Dr GA Jones, PrEng, PhD; TR Stacey, PrEng, DSc; Dr OKH Steffen, PrEng, PhD; PJ Terbrugge, PrSciNat, MSc; DW Warwick, PrSciNat, BSc(Hons)

SRK Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd

Reg No 1995.012890.07

#### African Offices:

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Cape Town        | + 27 (0) 21 659 3060  |
| Durban           | + 27 (0) 31 279 1200  |
| East London      | + 27 (0) 43 748 6292  |
| Johannesburg     | + 27 (0) 11 441 1111  |
| Kimberley        | + 27 (0) 53 861 5798  |
| Pietermaritzburg | + 27 (0) 33 347 5069  |
| Port Elizabeth   | + 27 (0) 41 509 4800  |
| Pretoria         | + 27 (0) 12 361 9821  |
| Rustenburg       | + 27 (0) 14 594 1280  |
| Accra            | + 23 (3) 24 485 0928  |
| Harare           | + 263 (4) 49 6182     |
| Lubumbashi       | + 243 (0) 81 999 9775 |

#### Group Offices:

Africa  
Asia  
Australia  
Europe  
North America  
South America



### **Invitation to register as an I&AP**

All stakeholders are hereby invited to register as Interested and Affected Parties. Those who previously registered for SSO's postponement application process are already included in the stakeholder database for this process. Please register by completing the enclosed Registration and Comment Form and submitting this to the Stakeholder Engagement Office by **29 January 2015**.

You are welcome to forward this invitation to others who may be interested in registering as I&APs in this process.

### **Availability of a Draft Offset Implementation Plan for comment**

The Draft Offset Implementation Plan is available for public comment from **Wednesday 18 November to Friday 29 January 2016**.

Electronic versions of the reports and comment sheets will be available on the SRK website, <http://www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements> from **Wednesday 18 November**.

Electronic copies are also available on request from the Stakeholder Engagement Office at SRK Consulting (details on the next page and in the letterhead).

In addition, a printed copy of the plan and comment sheets will be available at the following publicly accessible venue for stakeholders to view and comment on:

| Venue                   | Address                 | Contact details |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Secunda Public Library  | Muller Street, Secunda  | 017 620 6175    |
| Govan Mbeki Local       | Horwood Street, Secunda | 017 620 6279    |
| Lebohang Public Library | Stand No. 1095, Ext 9   | 017 683 0753    |

Your comments and suggestions on any aspect of the draft offset implementation plan will be considered and will assist the authorities to make a decision. You are welcome to comment on the draft offset implementation plan by:

- Completing the enclosed registration and comment form and submitting it to the stakeholder engagement office (details on the next page and in the letterhead);
- Writing a letter or additional written submission by mail, email or fax; and / or
- Calling the stakeholder engagement office.

**DUE DATE FOR COMMENT: Friday 29 January 2016**

### **Public meetings**

To facilitate comment on the draft offset implementation plan public meetings will be held where the plan will be presented. Participants will have the opportunity at these meetings to meet the project team and to provide comment on the document. Details of the public meetings are as follows:

| Date                             | Time            | Venue                                                                     | Venue contact details         |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Wednesday<br>25 November<br>2015 | 10:00-<br>13:00 | The Sasol eMbalenhle Recreation Club, 2937 Ingwe Street, eMbalenhle Ext 8 | Wednesday<br>25 November 2015 |
| Tuesday<br>1 December 2015       | 10:00-<br>13:00 | Difa Nkosi Hall, Lebohang, Stand No. 1095, Ext 9                          | Tuesday<br>1 December 2015    |
| Wednesday<br>2 December 2015     | 10:00-<br>12:00 | The Sasol Secunda Recreation Club, Nelson Mandela Drive, Secunda          | Wednesday<br>2 December 2015  |

To confirm your attendance, or to ask any questions you may have, please contact Tamaryn Hale on Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200, Email: [THale@srk.co.za](mailto:THale@srk.co.za).

***Subsequent steps in the Process***

After the commenting period on the draft offset implementation plan has closed, SSO will consider all comments received and appropriately update the draft plan. A Stakeholder Engagement Report and Comment and Response Report will be prepared to document all comments received and how they have been considered. These documents will be included as part of the draft plan submitted for approval by the relevant authorities. Registered Interested and Affected Parties will be accordingly notified and copies of the submission will be made available on SRK's website. Registered Interested and Affected Parties will also be notified of the decision of the relevant authorities in this regard.

Should you require an Afrikaans or Zulu version of this invitation please contact Tamaryn Hale on Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200, Email: [THale@srk.co.za](mailto:THale@srk.co.za).

Thank you for your participation in this consultation process and we look forward to engaging with you in this process.

Yours faithfully,

**SRK Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd**



Philippa Burmeister PrSciNat  
Senior Environmental Scientist



17 November 2015  
460365

## UITNODIGING OM TE REGISTREER, DEEL TE NEEM EN KOMMENTAAR TE LEWER

### Sasol konsep- Kompenserende Implementeringsplan vir Luggehalte

Geagte Belanghebbende

Sasol Suid-Afrika (Edms.) Beperk (SSA) se Secunda Synfuels-bedrywighede (SSO) besit en bedryf onder meer 'n petrochemiese fasiliteit in Secunda, Mpumalanga.

Uitstelling is in Februarie 2015 aan SSO toegestaan vir die 1 April 2015 nakoming-tydsraamwerke vir sekere emissiebronne wat deur die Minimum Emissiestandaard (MES) gereguleer word, soos uitgevaardig kragtens die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur: Luggehalte (NEMAQA) (Wet 39 van 2004).

Een van die voorwaardes van die besluit oor uitstelling is dat SSO 'n kompenserende implementeringsplan moet ontwikkel vir goedkeuring deur die relevante owerhede, onderworpe aan 'n geskikte openbare-deelnameproses. Die konsep- Kompenserende Implementeringsplan bevat besonderhede oor SSO se beoogde kompensasië-aktiwiteite in eMbalenhle en Lebohang om omringende luggehalte deur middel van gemeenskapsgebaseerde projekte te verbeter. Sasol plaas 'n hoë waarde op skakeling met belanghebbendes om te verseker dat belanghebbendes se insette op die kompenserende plan behoorlik in ag geneem word.

Die openbaredeelnamesproses bied aan belangstellende en geaffekteerde partye (B&GP'e) die geleentheid om kommentaar te lewer op die inhoud van die plan as 'n voortsetting van die konsultasieproses wat gedurende die aansoek om uitstel van sekere MES gevolg is. SRK Consulting, 'n onafhanklike omgewings-raadgewende firma, is aangestel om bovermelde openbaredeelnamesproses te bestuur.

Hierdie skrywe sluit inligting oor die volgende in:

- ***Uitnodiging om as 'n B&GP te registreer***
- ***Beskikbaarheid van 'n konsep- Kompenserende Implementeringsplan vir kommentaar***
- ***Openbare vergaderings***
- ***Gevolgtrekkings in die proses***

**Partners** AH Bracken, MJ Braune, JM Brown, CD Dalglish, JR Dixon, BM Engelsman, R Gardiner, GC Howell, WC Joughin, DA Kilian, PR Labrum, BF Liber, DJ Mahlangu, RRW McNeill, HAC Meintjes, MJ Morris, GP Nel, VS Reddy, M Ristic, PE Schmidt, PJ Shepherd, MJ Sim, VM Simposya, AA Smithen, HFJ Theart, KM Uderstadt, AT van Zyl, DJ Venter, MD Wanless, ML Wertz, A Wood

**Directors** AJ Barrett, JR Dixon, GC Howell, V Maharaj, DJ Mahlangu, VS Reddy, PE Schmidt, PJ Shepherd

**Associate Partners** R Armstrong, N Brien, SE Coetser, M Hinsch, AH Kirsten, LH Kirsten, S Kisten, JA Lake, V Maharaj, SA McDonald, RD O'Brien, T Shepherd, JJ Slabbert, D Visser

**Consultants** AC Burger, BSc(Hons); JAC Cowan, PrSciNat, BSc(Hons); JH de Beer, PrSci Nat, MSc; T Hart, MA, TTHD; Dr GA Jones, PrEng, PhD; TR Stacey, PrEng, DSc; Dr OKH Steffen, PrEng, PhD; PJ Terbrugge, PrSciNat, MSc; DW Warwick, PrSciNat, BSc(Hons)

SRK Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd

Reg No 1995.012890.07

#### African Offices:

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Cape Town        | + 27 (0) 21 659 3060  |
| Durban           | + 27 (0) 31 279 1200  |
| East London      | + 27 (0) 43 748 6292  |
| Johannesburg     | + 27 (0) 11 441 1111  |
| Kimberley        | + 27 (0) 53 861 5798  |
| Pietermaritzburg | + 27 (0) 33 347 5069  |
| Port Elizabeth   | + 27 (0) 41 509 4800  |
| Pretoria         | + 27 (0) 12 361 9821  |
| Rustenburg       | + 27 (0) 14 594 1280  |
| Accra            | + 23 (3) 24 485 0928  |
| Harare           | + 263 (4) 49 6182     |
| Lubumbashi       | + 243 (0) 81 999 9775 |

#### Group Offices:

Africa  
Asia  
Australia  
Europe  
North America  
South America



### ***Uitnodiging om as 'n B&GP te registreer***

Alle belanghebbendes word hiermee genooi om as 'n Belangstellende en Geaffekteerde Party te registreer. Diegene wat voorheen geregistreer het vir SSO se aansoekproses vir uitstelling, is reeds by die belanghebbende-databasis vir hierdie proses ingesluit. Registreer asseblief deur die ingeslote Registrasie- en Kommentaarvorm te voltooi en dit teen **29 Januarie 2016** by die Belanghebbende-skakelkantoor in te dien.

U is welkom om hierdie uitnodiging aan te stuur na ander persone wat moontlik daarin belangstel om as B&GP'e in hierdie proses te registreer.

### ***Beskikbaarheid van 'n konsep- Kompenserende Implementeringsplan vir kommentaar***

Die konsep- Kompenserende Implementeringsplan is vanaf **Woensdag 18 November 2015 tot Vrydag 29 Januarie 2016** beskikbaar vir openbare kommentaar.

Elektroniese weergawes van die verslae en kommentaarblaaie sal vanaf **Woensdag 18 November 2015** op SRK se webwerf by <http://www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements> beskikbaar wees.

Elektroniese weergawes is ook op versoek beskikbaar by SRK Consulting se Belanghebbende-skakelkantoor (besonderhede op die volgende bladsy en in die briefhoof).

'n Gedrukte afskrif van die plan en kommentaarblaaie sal ook by die volgende openbare liggings toeganklik wees vir belanghebbendes om te besigtig en kommentaar op te lewer:

| <b>Ligging</b>                       | <b>Adres</b>                            | <b>Kontakbesonderhede</b> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Secunda Openbare Biblioteek          | Mullerstraat, Secunda                   | 017 620 6175              |
| Goven Mbeki Plaaslike Munisipaliteit | Horwoodstraat, Secunda                  | 017 620 6279              |
| Lebohang Openbare Biblioteek         | Erfnommer 1095, Uitbreiding 9           | 017 683 0753              |
| eMbalenhle Govan Mbeki Kantoor       | 3864 Lindiwe Nxiweni Rylaan, eMbalenhle | 017 685 4711              |
| eMbalenhle Biblioteek                | Khamastraat                             | 017 685 4711              |

U kommentaar op en voorstelle oor enige aspek van die konsep- kompenserende implementeringsplan sal oorweging geniet en sal die owerhede met besluitneming ondersteun. U is welkom om op die konsep-kompenserende implementeringsplan kommentaar te lewer deur:

- Die ingeslote registrasie- en kommentaarvorm te voltooi en dit by die Belanghebbende-skakelkantoor in te dien (besonderhede op die volgende bladsy en in die briefhoof);
- 'n Skrywe of bykomende skriftelike voorlegging per pos, e-pos of faks te stuur; en/of
- Met die Belanghebbende-skakelkantoor in verbinding te tree.

### ***SPERDATUM VIR KOMMENTAAR: Vrydag 29 Januarie 2016***

### ***Openbare vergaderings***

Ten einde kommentaar op die konsep- kompenserende implementeringsplan te fasiliteer, sal openbare vergaderings gehou word om die plan aan te bied. Deelnemers sal op hierdie vergaderings die geleentheid kry om die projekspan te ontmoet en kommentaar op die dokument te lewer. Die besonderhede van die openbare vergaderings is soos volg:

| <b>Datum</b>                 | <b>Tyd</b>      | <b>Ligging</b>                                                                                     | <b>Kontakbesonderhede vir die ligging</b> |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Woensdag<br>25 November 2015 | 10:00-<br>13:00 | Die Sasol eMbalenhle Ontspanningsklub, Ingwestraat 2937, eMbalenhle Uitbreiding 8                  | 017 685 1461                              |
| Dinsdag<br>1 Desember 2015   | 10:00-<br>13:00 | <b>Mbana Masilela Hall</b> (across the road from Difa Nkosi Hall, Lebohang, Stand No. 1095, Ext 9) | 017 683 0753                              |
| Woensdag<br>2 Desember 2015  | 10:00-<br>12:00 | Die Sasol Secunda Ontspanningsklub, Nelson Mandela-rylaan, Secunda                                 | 017 610 0473                              |

Om u bywoning te bevestig of enige vrae te vra, skakel asseblief vir Tamaryn Hale by telefoon +27(0)31 279 1200, e-pos [THale@srk.co.za](mailto:THale@srk.co.za).

***Gevolgtlike stappe in die proses***

Ná verstryking van die tydperk om kommentaar op die konsep- kompenserende implementeringsplan te lewer, sal SSO oorweging skenk aan alle kommentaar wat ontvang is en die konsepplan dienooreenkomstig bywerk. 'n Belanghebbende-skakelingsverslag en Kommentaar- en Reaksieverslag bestaande uit alle kommentaar wat ontvang is en die oorweging wat daaraan geskenk is, sal voorberei word. Hierdie dokumente sal ingesluit word as deel van die konsepplan wat aan die relevante owerhede vir goedkeuring voorgelê word. Geregistreerde Belangstellende en Geaffekteerde Partye sal vervolgens in kennis gestel word en afskrifte van die voorlegging sal op SRK se webwerf beskikbaar gestel word. Geregistreerde Belangstellende en Geaffekteerde Partye sal ook in kennis gestel word van die relevante owerhede se besluit in hierdie verband.

Indien u 'n Afrikaanse of Zulu weergawe van hierdie uitnodiging verlang, skakel asseblief vir Tamaryn Hale by telefoon +27(0)31 279 1200, e-pos [THale@srk.co.za](mailto:THale@srk.co.za).

Dankie vir u deelname aan hierdie konsultasieproses en ons sien daarna uit om gedurende hierdie proses met u te skakel.

Die uwe

**SRK Consulting (Suid-Afrika) (Edms.) Bpk.**



Philippa Burmeister PrSciNat  
Senior Omgewingswetenskaplike



17 kuLwezi 2015  
460365

## ISIMEMO SOKUBHALISA, UKUZIBANDAKANYA KANYE NOKUPHAWULA Uhlelo Lwakwa-Sasol Lokuqaliswa Kokusebenza Kokuhlanzwa Komoya

Mbambiqhaza Othandekayo

Abakwa-Sasol South Africa (Pty) Limited (SSA) ngaphansi kwe-Secunda Synfuels Operations (SSO) bangabanikazi futhi basebenzisa isikhungo sikaphethiloli eSecunda, eMpumalanga, phakathi kwezinye.

NgoNhlolanja 2015, abe-SSO banikezwa ukuba bahlehlisele kuye kumhlaka 1 kuMbaso 2015 izinsuku ezinqunyiwe zokuqedwa komsebenzi malungana nemithombo ekhafa ukungcola emoyeni, kulawulwa Izimiso Ezilawula Umthamo Wokukhafa Emoyeni (MES), njengoba kushicilelwe kuMthetho Kazwelonke Wokulawula Ukuphathwa Kwemvelo: Umthetho Wekhwalthi Yomoya (NEMAQA) (UMthetho ongunombolo 39 wezi-2004).

Njengomgomo wesinqumo sokuhlehlisa i-SSO kudingeka yenze uhlelo oluwuhlaka lokuqaliswa kokusebenza ukuze lugunyazwe yiziphathimandla ezifanele, kuncike ohlelweni olufanele. Uhlelo Oluwuhlaka Lokuqaliswa kokusebenza luhlinzeka ngemininingwane ye-SSO oluphakanyisiwe lwemisebenzi eMbalenhle nase Lebohang, ukuze kuphuculwe ikhwalthi yomoya ngemiklamo egxile emiphakathini. Abakwa-Sasol bakwazisa kakhulu ukuxoxisana nababambiqhaza babo ukuze baqinisekise ukuthi uhlelo luyabheka nemibono yababambiqhaza babo.

Uhlelo lokuzibandakanya komphakathi luhlinzeka abanentshisekelo nabathintekayo (I&AP) ngethuba lokuphawula ngemininingwane yohlelo, njengengxenywe yokubonisana eqale ngesikhathi kufakwa isicelo sokuhlehliswa kuvela kwamanye ama-MES. Abe-SRK Consulting, inkampani ezimele ecebisa ngezemvelo, iqokwe ukuba iqhube uhlelo lokuxoxisana nomphakathi olubalulwe ngenhla.

Le ncwadi ibandakanya ulwazi olulandelayo:

- **Isimemo sokubhalisa njenge-I&AP**
- **Ukutholakala Kohlelo Oluwuhlaka Lokuqaliswa Komsebenzi ukuba uphawule**
- **Imihlangano Yomphakathi**
- **Izinyathelo Ezilandelayo Ohlelweni**

**Partners** AH Bracken, MJ Braune, JM Brown, CD Dalglish, JR Dixon, BM Engelsman, R Gardiner, GC Howell, WC Joughin, DA Kilian, PR Labrum, BF Liber, DJ Mahlangu, RRW McNeill, HAC Meintjes, MJ Morris, GP Nel, VS Reddy, M Ristic, PE Schmidt, PJ Shepherd, MJ Sim, VM Simposya, AA Smithen, HFJ Theart, KM Uderstadt, AT van Zyl, DJ Venter, MD Wanless, ML Wertz, A Wood

**Directors** AJ Barrett, JR Dixon, GC Howell, V Maharaj, DJ Mahlangu, VS Reddy, PE Schmidt, PJ Shepherd

**Associate Partners** R Armstrong, N Brien, SE Coetser, M Hinsch, AH Kirsten, LH Kirsten, S Kisten, JA Lake, V Maharaj, SA McDonald, RD O'Brien, T Shepherd, JJ Slabbert, D Visser

**Consultants** AC Burger, BSc(Hons); JAC Cowan, PrSciNat, BSc(Hons); JH de Beer, PrSci Nat, MSc; T Hart, MA, TTHD; Dr GA Jones, PrEng, PhD; TR Stacey, PrEng, DSc; Dr OKH Steffen, PrEng, PhD; PJ Terbrugge, PrSciNat, MSc; DW Warwick, PrSciNat, BSc(Hons)

SRK Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd

Reg No 1995.012890.07

#### African Offices:

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Cape Town        | + 27 (0) 21 659 3060  |
| Durban           | + 27 (0) 31 279 1200  |
| East London      | + 27 (0) 43 748 6292  |
| Johannesburg     | + 27 (0) 11 441 1111  |
| Kimberley        | + 27 (0) 53 861 5798  |
| Pietermaritzburg | + 27 (0) 33 347 5069  |
| Port Elizabeth   | + 27 (0) 41 509 4800  |
| Pretoria         | + 27 (0) 12 361 9821  |
| Rustenburg       | + 27 (0) 14 594 1280  |
| Accra            | + 23 (3) 24 485 0928  |
| Harare           | + 263 (4) 49 6182     |
| Lubumbashi       | + 243 (0) 81 999 9775 |

#### Group Offices:

Africa  
Asia  
Australia  
Europe  
North America  
South America



### **Isimemo sokubhalisa njenge-I&AP**

Bonke ababambiqhaza lapha bayamenywa ukuba babhalise Njengezingxenye Ezinentshisekelo Nezithintekayo. Labo abake babhalisela uhlelo lokuhlehliswa kwe-SSO vele sebebandakanyiwe kudathabhesi yababambiqhaza yalolu hlelo. Uyacelwa ubhalise ngokugcwalisa Ifomu Lokubhalisa Nokuphawula Elibandakanyiwe lapha bese ulithumela Ehhovisi Lokuxoxisana Nababambiqhaza ngomhlaka **29 kuMasingana 2016**.

Wamukelekile ukuba uthumele lesi simemo nakwabanye okungenzeka babe nentshisekelo yokubhalisa njengama-I&AP kulolu hlelo.

### **Ukutholakala Kohlelo Oluwuhlaka Lokuqaliswa Komsebenzi ukuba uphawule**

Uhlelo Oluwuhlaka Lokuqaliswa Komsebenzi luyatholakala ukuba umphakathi uphawule kusukela ngoLwesithathu lomhlaka **18 kuLwezi kuya kuLwesihlanu lomhlaka 29 kuMasingana 2016**.

Iveshini yemibiko namapheshana okuphawula okukukhompuyutha kuyotholakala kuwebhusayithi yakwa-SRK, <http://www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements> kusukela ngoLwesithathu lomhlaka **18 kuLwezi**.

Amakhophi akukhompuyuth aazophinde atholakale ngokufaka isicelo eHhovisi Lokuxoxisana Nababambiqhaza ku-SRK Consulting (imininingwane ekhasini elilandelayo Kanye naku-letterhead).

Ukwengeza kulokho, ikhophi ephrintiwe yohlelo Kanye namapheshana okuphawula azotholakala ezindaweni zomphakathi ezilandelayo ukuze ababambiqhaza babuke baphinde baphawule:

| Indawo                         | Ikheli                                 | Imininingwane yokuxhumana |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Secunda Public Library         | Muller Street, Secunda                 | 017 620 6175              |
| Govan Mbeki Local              | Horwood Street, Secunda                | 017 620 6279              |
| Lebohang Public Library        | Stand No. 1095, Ext 9                  | 017 683 0753              |
| eMbalenhle Govan Mbeki Offices | 3864 Lindiwe Nxiweni Drive, eMbalenhle | 017 685 4711              |
| eMbalenhle Library             | Khama Street                           | 017 685 4711              |

Ukuphawula kwakho kanye nemibono kunoma yiluphi udaba lokuqaliswa kokusebenza kohlelo olusewuhlaka kuzokwamukelwa futhi kuzolekelela iziphathimandla ekwenzeni izinqumo. Uyamenywa ukuba uphawule kulolu hlelo lokuqaliswa kokusebenza kohlelo ngokuthi:

- Ugcwalise ifomu lokubhalisa nokuphawula elibandakanywe lapha bese uliletha ehhovisi lokuxoxisana nababambiqhaza (imininingwane ekhasini elilandelayo naku-letterhead);
- Ukubhala incwadi noma ukubhala isiphakamiso esengeziwe ngeposi, i-imeyli nom aifeksi; Kanye / noma
- Ukushayela ihhovisi lokuxoxisana nababambiqhaza.

**USUKU LOMNQAMULAJUQU LOKULETHWA KWEMIBONO: ULwesihlanu 29 kuMasingana 2016**

### **Imihlangano Yomphakathi**

Ukuqhuba uhlelo oluwuhlaka lokuqaliswa kokusebenza kohlelo kuzobanjwa imihlangano yomphakathi lapho uhlelo luzokwethulwa khona. Ababambiqhaza bazoba nethuba lokuhlangana nethimba lomklamo kule mihlangano Kanye nokuhlinzeka ngemibono mayelana nedokhumenti. Imininingwane yemihlangano imi kanje:

| Usuku                                  | Isikhathi       | Indawo                                                                  | Imininingwane Yendawo |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ULwesithathu<br>25 kuLwezi 2015        | 10:00-<br>13:00 | I-Sasol eMbalenhle Recreation Club, 2937 Ingwe Street, eMbalenhle Ext 8 | 017 685 1461          |
| ULwesibili<br>1 kuZibandlela<br>2015   | 10:00-<br>13:00 | Difa Nkosi Hall, Lebohang, Stand No. 1095, Ext 9                        | 017 683 0753          |
| ULwesithathu<br>2 kuZibandlela<br>2015 | 10:00-<br>12:00 | I-Sasol Secunda Recreation Club, Nelson Mandela Drive, Secunda          | 017 610 0473          |

Ukuze uqinisekise ukuthi uzothamela, noma ukubuza nom ayimiphi imibuzo onayo, uyacelwa uthintane no-Tamaryn Hale kule nombolo: +27(0)31 279 1200, i-imeyli: [THale@srk.co.za](mailto:THale@srk.co.za).

### ***Izinyathelo Ezilandelayo Ohlelweni***

Emva kokuvalwa kwesikhathi sokuphawula ngohlelo oluwuhlaka lokuqaliswa kokusebenza kohlelo, i-SSO izobuye ibhekisise yonke imibono elethiwe iphinde ihlele kabusha uhlelo oluwuhlaka njengokufanele. Umbiko Wokusebenzisana Kwababambiqhaza Kanye Nombiko Wokuphendula Ngokuphawula Nezimpendulo uzolungiselelwa ukuba kuqoshwe phansi konke ukuphawula okwenziwe kanjalo nokuthi izosetshenziswa kanjani. La madokhumenti azobandakanywa njengengxenywe yohlelo oluwuhlaka olulethwe ukuba lugunyazwe yiziphathimandla ezifanele. Izingxenywe Ezinentshisekelo Ezithintekayo zizokwaziswa ngendlela bese amakhophi eziphakamiso zifakwe kuwebhusayithi yakwa-SRK. Izingxenywe Ezinentshisekelo Ezithintekayo Ezibhalisile zizokwaziswa ngesinqumo seziphathimandla ezithintekayo mayelana nalokhu.

Uma kwenzeka udinga isihumusho sesiBhunu noma sesiZulu salesi simemo uyacelw aukuba uthinte u-Tamaryn Hale kule nombolo: +27(0)31 279 1200, i-imeyli: [THale@srk.co.za](mailto:THale@srk.co.za).

Siyabonga ngokuzibandakanya kwakho kulolu hlelo lokubononisana futhi silangazelele kakhulu ukuxoxisana nawe kulolu hlelo.

Ozithobayo,

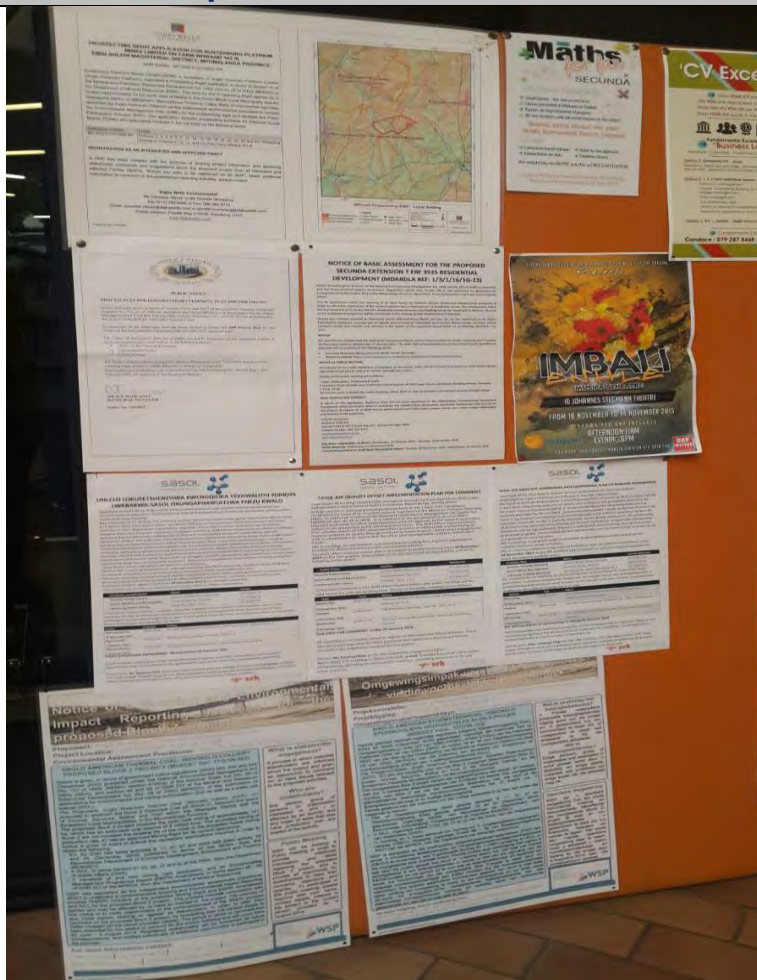
**SRK Consulting (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd**

SRK Consulting - Certified Electronic Signature  
  
 460365/427231-EMAN  
 7162-655-7639-EMAN  
 This signature has been printed digitally. The Author has given permission for its use for this document. The details are stored in the SRK Signature Database.

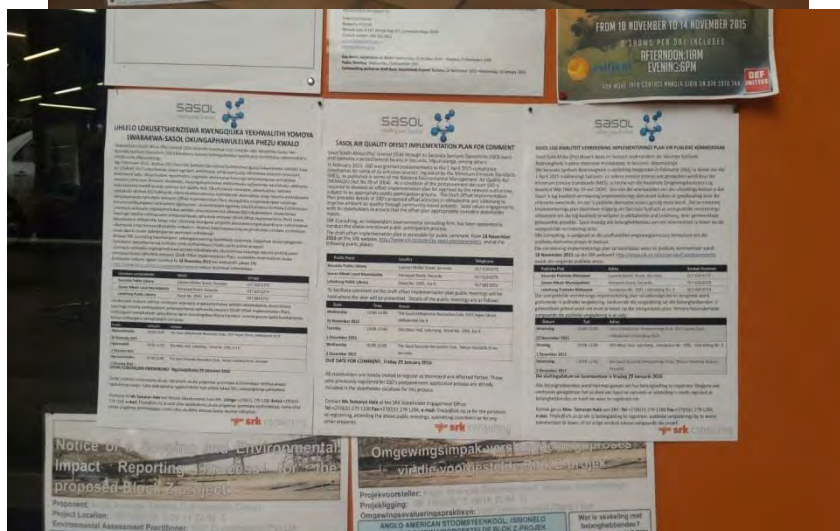
U-Philippa Burmeister PrSciNat  
 I-Senior Environmental Scientist

## **Appendix 3: Posters and Advertisements**

**Locations of the posters:**



1. Secunda  
Public Library,  
Secunda



[illegible]

2. Entrance to the Sasol Secunda facility, Secunda

# SASOL SECUNDA | Public Notice

## UHLELO LOKUSETSHENZISWA KWENGQILIKA YEKHWALITHI YOMOYA LWABAKWA-SASOL OKUNGAPHAWULELWA PHEZU KWALO

AbakwaSasol South Africa (Pty) Limited (SSA) phakathi kwezinye izimpiko zabo banophiko lwabo lwe-Secunda Synfuels Operations (SSO) basebenza babuye babengabanikazi besikhungo semikhiqizo yetshemafutha eseSecunda eMpumalanga.

Ngo uNhlolanja (February) 2015, abakwa SSO (Secunda Synfuels Operations) banikezelwa igunya lokwelulelwa isikhathi kuya ku 1 uMbasa (April) 2015 sokunikezela ulwazi ngezakhi zemikhiqizo yempuqumpuqu ekhishelwa emoyeni (emission) esakhiweni sabo, okugunyazwe ngumthetho ongamele ukulawulwa kwezinga lempuqumpuqu ekhishelwa emoyeni (Minimum Emission Standards), nanjengokushicilelwa eMthethweni kaZwelonke wezeMvelo: uMthetho wokuLawulwa kweNhlanzeko yoMoya (Air Quality Act). Okushicilelwe encwadini yokwelulelwa isikhathi ngokukuba abakwa SSO bakhande uhlelo abazolusebenzisa lokbhekelela ukunciphisa izinga lobutha emkhiqizweni yempuqumpuqu ephumela emoyeni (Offset Implementation Plan) okunguhlela oluyocwaningwa noludinga imvume emiNyangweni kaHulumeni egunyaziwe, okuyohanjiswa ngoHlelo lokuXhumanisa Izinhloko Ezithintekayo. Usomqulu wokuqala ongakaphothulwa wohlelo abazolusebenzisa abakwa SSO lokubhekelela ukuncishiswa kwezinga lobutha emkhiqizweni yempuqumpuqu ephumela emoyeni (Draft Offset Implementation Plan) luveza abazokwenza eMbalenhle kanye nase Lebohang okungama imisebenzi (project) abazoyenza ngokubambisana nalezizindawo ukwenyusa izinga lomoya ohlanzekile endaweni. Abakwa Sasol bayakwazisa ukuxhumanisa izinhloko ezithintekayo ukuze abantu bonke babeyingxenywe yezinhlelo ezihlelekayo.

Abakwa SRK Consulting bayinkampani yabangabacwaningi bezeMvelo abazimele, baqashwe ukuba bangamele lomsebenzi wokuxhumanisa izinhloko zonke ezithintekayo (Public participation process). Usomqulu wokuqala ongakaphothulwa wohlelo lokubhekelela ukuncishiswa kwezinga lobutha emkhiqizweni yempuqumpuqu ephumela emoyeni (Draft Offset Implementation Plan), uvulelekile emphakathini ukuba banikezele imibono ngawo kusukela ku 18 Novemba 2015 kwi- khasi ( website) yakwa SRK <http://www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements> nakuzo lezindawo ezilandelayo:

| Izindawo zomphakathi           | Ikheli                         | Ulingo       |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Secunda Public Library         | Laurens Muller Street, Secunda | 017 620 6175 |
| Govan Mbeki Local Municipality | Horwood Street, Secunda        | 017 620 6279 |
| Lebohang Public Library        | Stand No. 1095, Ext 9          | 017 683 0753 |

Ukudlulisela imibone ethinta usomqulu wokuqala ongakaphothulwa wohlelo lokubhekelela ukuncishiswa kwezinga lobutha emkhiqizweni yempuqumpuqu ephumela emoyeni (Draft Offset Implementation Plan), imihlangano yemiphakathi izoba khona lapho kuzodingidwa khona loluhlelo. Imininingwano lapho kuzobanjelwa khona imihlangano yemiphakathi imi kanje:

| Usuku                          | Isikhathi   | Indawo                                                                    |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NgoLwesithathu 25 Novemba 2015 | 10:00-13:00 | The Sasol eMbalenhle Recreation Club, 2937 Ingwe Street, eMbalenhle Ext 8 |
| NgoLwesibili 1 Disemba 2015    | 10:00-13:00 | Difa Nkosi Hall, Lebohang, Stand No. 1095, Ext 9                          |
| NgoLwesithathu 2 Disemba 2015  | 10:00-12:00 | The Sasol Secunda Recreation Club, Nelson Mandela Drive, Secunda          |

## USUKU LOKUVALWA KWEMIBONO: NgoLwesihlanu 29 Januwari 2016

Zonke izinhloko ziyamenywa ukuba zibhalisele ukuba yingxenywe yezinhloko ezithintekayo nezifisa ukwazi ngokuhlongozwayo. Laba asebabhalisa ngaphambilini kulo uhlelo lakwa SSO, sebeyingxenywe yaloluhlelo.

Xhumana no Ms Tamaryn Hale kwi-hhovisi labaxhumanisi kwa-SRK. Ucingo:+27(0)31 279 1200 iFekisi:+27(0)31 279 1204, e-mail: [THale@srk.co.za](mailto:THale@srk.co.za) uma ufisa ukubhalisele ukuba yingxenywe yezinhloko ezithintekayo, noma ufisa ukuba yingxenywe yemihlangano, noma ufisa ukuletha imibono kanye nezinye izikhalazo.

## SASOL AIR QUALITY OFFSET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN FOR COMMENT

Sasol South Africa (Pty) Limited (SSA) through its Secunda Synfuels Operations (SSO) owns and operates a petrochemical facility in Secunda, Mpumalanga, among others. In February 2015, SSO was granted postponements to the 1 April 2015 compliance timeframes for some of its emission sources, regulated by the Minimum Emission Standards (MES), as published in terms of the National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act (NEMAQA) (Act No 39 of 2004).

As a condition of the postponement decision SSO is required to develop an offset implementation plan for approval by the relevant authorities, subject to an appropriate public participation process. The Draft Offset Implementation Plan provides details of SSO's proposed offset activities in eMbalenhle and Lebohang to improve ambient air quality through community-based projects. Sasol values engagements with its stakeholders to ensure that the offset plan appropriately considers stakeholder inputs.

SRK Consulting, an independent environmental consulting firm, has been appointed to conduct the above-mentioned public participation process. The draft offset implementation plan is accessible for public comment from 18 November 2015 on the SRK website, <http://www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements> and at the following public places:

| Public Place                   | Locality                       | Telephone    |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Secunda Public Library         | Laurens Muller Street, Secunda | 017 620 6175 |
| Govan Mbeki Local Municipality | Horwood Street, Secunda        | 017 620 6279 |
| Lebohang Public Library        | Stand No. 1095, Ext 9          | 017 683 0753 |

To facilitate comment on the draft offset implementation plan public meetings will be held where the plan will be presented. Details of the public meetings are as follows:

| Date                       | Time        | Venue                                                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wednesday 25 November 2015 | 10:00-13:00 | The Sasol eMbalenhle Recreation Club, 2937 Ingwe Street, eMbalenhle Ext 8 |
| Tuesday 1 December 2015    | 10:00-13:00 | Difa Nkosi Hall, Lebohang, Stand No. 1095, Ext 9                          |
| Wednesday 2 December 2015  | 10:00-12:00 | The Sasol Secunda Recreation Club, Nelson Mandela Drive, Secunda          |

## DUE DATE FOR COMMENT: Friday 29 January 2016

All stakeholders are hereby invited to register as Interested and Affected Parties. Those who previously registered for SSO's postponement application process are already included in the stakeholder database for this process.

Contact Ms Tamaryn Hale at the SRK Stakeholder Engagement Office: Tel:+27(0)31 279 1200 Fax:+27(0)31 279 1204, e-mail: [THale@srk.co.za](mailto:THale@srk.co.za) for the purposes of registering, attending the above public meetings, submitting comments or for any other enquiries.



# Echo Classifieds

To Place Your Ad Fax it 2  
(017) 634 3427

Tel: 017 634 7728 Att: Palesa

or send advert via email to [classifieds@echoridge.co.za](mailto:classifieds@echoridge.co.za)



**EK VERF JOU**  
• STORE • DAKKE  
• HOUT • STAAL • DAKTEËLS  
VERF TE KOOP - POA

ISCOR SWART VERF  
LEONARD 084 299 8704



**SSS FURNITURE REMOVALS**

Nelson Mandela Drive, Shop B7  
(Next to JAM) Low prices - Nationwide

Tel: 017 634 6173 • 017 634 7233  
[sssfurnitureremovals@gmail.com](mailto:sssfurnitureremovals@gmail.com)

Seamless guttering by:



**"GUTTERS FOR LIFE"**

- Qualified supervision on site
- Roll formed on site
- Pre painted seamless guttering
- Fascia and barge board replacement
- 15 Year guarantee

Box Gutters  
Roof Buddy  
Roof Spray  
Water Harvesting

Cell: 082 774 4912 • 082 665 1660

Plate & kasette → CD's  
VHS Videos → DVD's  
Foto's, negatiewe & skyfies  
→ DVD Slideshow met  
musiek in  
agtergrond



Wilma 083 509 1028

## Echo

- Paint: Roof, Facia Boards, Gutters, Window frames, Walls, Safety gates, Palisades, Pre-cast waling, Carports
- Replace: Facia Boards & Gutters
- Carports, Gates, Palisades
- Paving, Tiling



**084 299 8704**

**ADVERTISE YOUR BUSINESS HERE**

Tel: 017 634 7728  
Fax2Mail: 086 540 1791  
Email: [classifieds@echoridge.co.za](mailto:classifieds@echoridge.co.za)

### 0003 CLASSIFIEDS RULES

#### ACCOUNT INFO

All advert info must be accompanied by the advertisers personal information.

Such as:  
Initials, Surname, ID number, postal address and contact numbers

#### ACCOUNT RULES

If you have an active account with the Classifieds

department, any advert will be placed onto your account without a quotation unless specifically requested

#### CANCELLATIONS

All cancellations must be received in writing before deadline and accompanied by a reference number.

It is the client's responsibility that cancellation has been received.

#### BANKING DETAILS

First National Bank

Corporate Bank  
Pta Branch  
Code 253145  
Echo/ Ridge Times

Account number 62104987071

#### MISTAKES & QUIRIES

All mistakes and queries must be received in writing within 1 week of placement and accompanied by a reference number.

Only mistakes that change the effectiveness of the advert (contact info or price) will be credited or republished.  
**(no credit for spelling errors)**

### 0060 PERSONAL

#### LADY FARIDAH

Need to see your enemies in the mirror?  
Here is the famous spiritualist, (After suffering for 8 years with marriage problems, we are now happily married with 2 children, says Mrs Zelindah a 36 year old from Lodium).

Your meetings are kept confidential and private. Seek help from Lady Faridah with court cases, marital problems, job seeking and promotions. She does special prayers both at homes and business premises. Gives powerful love, crystal plus a special ring.

Call me or whatsapp @  
**083 546 4793**

### 0300 SERVICES

#### 0339 FINANCIAL / LOANS

#### BRIDGING CASH While waiting for

**PENSION/PACKAGE**  
Payout  
(lump sum only)

**PROPERTY**  
(Proceeds from house sold & 2<sup>nd</sup>/3<sup>rd</sup> Bonds)

**011-394 6937**  
Chynge Finance

#### 0475 PETS & LIVESTOCK

Highveld Ridge SPCA.

**017 632 2654**

Kriel SPCA

**017 648 5413**

#### 0500 PROPERTY TO LET

#### 0520 GARDEN FLATS / COTTAGES

#### SECUNDA

3 Bedroom garden flat to rent

**079 722 0130**

#### IT PAYS TO ADVERTISE



### 0060 PERSONAL

#### After 15 Painful Years Jane & Adam Brought Peace In My Broken Family

For many years I suffered in my marriage, I had daily fights with my husband and I no peace because of my jealous family, friends and in-laws who hated me. I felt betrayed and heartbroken by my own people. Sleepless nights and stress nearly killed me. I tried many healers but they all failed to help until I heard about Jane & Adam on radio. With only R200 in life, Jane & Adam took my fortune readings and surprised me by telling accurately about my husband's hidden family secrets. They then made a special prayer and gave me a powerful herbal holy water for cleansing and special oil within just days, a miracle happened all my enemies and family in-laws who hated me came back to make peace with me. After suffering for 15 painful years, today we are the happiest couple and I am also grateful. Because of Jane & Adam's special prayers of blessings. I have become a successful business lady.

« Removal of Bad Spells « Special Prayers of Blessings  
« Financial Crisis « Worried about your Future?  
« Removal of Black Magic « Health Problems  
« Love Crisis « House Cleansing  
« Bad Luck « Work Crisis

For Appointments Call  
Jane @ **083 465 8102 OR**  
Adam @ **074 923 9444**

### 0700 MOTORING

#### 0705 BOATS & CARAVANS

#### EK BENODIG

'n karavaan met of sonder papiere.  
Ek het tussen **R10 000 en R40 000**.  
Sal dit self aflaai.

**079 611 7708** of  
[davidcaravans@gmail.com](mailto:davidcaravans@gmail.com)

### 0800 VACANCIES

#### 0841 MEDICAL

#### Vacancy Registered Nurse

#### Secunda

#### Requirements:

- Nursing Degree/Diploma
- Registered with SA Nursing Council
- Strong administrative skills
- Good communication skills
- Professional image & positive attitude
- Computer literacy (Word & Excel)
- Valid Driver's Licence
- Occupational Health experience will be an advantage

Closing Date 28/11/2015

Please E-mail CV to:  
[ohnp@ichealth.co.za](mailto:ohnp@ichealth.co.za)  
(Quote ref Registered Nurse)

**BUY NOW!**

classifieds@echoridge.co.za Fax2Email: 086 540 1791  
small@echoridge.co.za Fax2Email: 086 248 6194  
Office Tel 017 634 7728  
Office Fax 017 634 3427



# SASOL SECUNDA | Public Notice

## SASOL LUG KWALITEIT VERREKENING IMPLEMENTERINGS PLAN VIR PUBLIEKE KOMMENTAAR

Sasol Suid-Afrika (Pty) Beperk besit en bestuur onder andere die Secunda Synfuels Bedrywigheid, 'n petro-chemiese maatskappy, in Secunda, Mpumalanga.

Die Secunda Synfuels Bedrywigheid is uitstelling toegestaan in Februarie 2015, in terme van die 1 April 2015 voldoeningstydraam, vir sekere emissie bronne wat geregleer word deur die Minimum Emissie Standaard (MES), in terme van die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurs Lug Kwaliteit Wet (Wet No 39 van 2004). Een van die voorwaardes van die uitstellings besluit is dat Sasol 'n lug kwaliteit verrekening implementerings plan moet indien vir goeieking deur die relevante owerhede, en dat 'n publieke deelname proses gevolg moet word. Die verrekening implementerings plan bied meer inligting oor Secunda Synfuels se voorgestelde verrekenings aktiwiteite om die lug kwaliteit te verbeter in eMbalenhle and Lebohang, deur gemeenskaps gebaseerde projekte. Sasol moedig alle belanghebbendes aan om kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde verrekenings plan.

SRK Consulting, is aangestel as die onafhanklike omgewingsbestuurs konsultant om die publieke deelname proses te bestuur. Die verrekening implementerings plan sal beskikbaar wees vir publieke kommentaar vanaf 18 November 2015 op die SRK webwerf, <http://www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements> asook die volgende publieke areas:

| Publieke Plek                | Adres                                  | Kontak Nummer |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|
| Secunda Publieke Biblioteek  | Laurens Muller Straat, Secunda         | 017 620 6175  |
| Govan Mbeki Munisipaliteit   | Horwood Straat, Secunda                | 017 620 6279  |
| Lebohang Publieke Biblioteek | Standplaas No. 1095, Uitbreiding No. 9 | 017 683 0753  |

Die voorgestelde verrekenings implementering plan sal bekendgestel en bespreek word gedurende 'n publieke vergadering. Gedurende die vergadering sal alle belanghebbendes 'n geleentheid gebied word om inset te lewer op die voorgestelde plan. Verdere besonderhede aangaande die publieke vergadering is as volg:

| Datum                        | Tyd         | Adres                                                                             |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Woensdag<br>25 November 2015 | 10:00-13:00 | Sasol eMbalenhle Ontspannings Klub, 2937 Ingwe Staat, eMbalenhle Uitbreiding No.8 |
| Dinsdag<br>1 Desember 2015   | 10:00-13:00 | Difa Nkosi Saal, Lebohang, Standplaas No. 1095, Uitbreiding No. 9                 |
| Woensdag<br>2 Desember 2015  | 10:00-12:00 | Die Sasol Secunda Ontspannings Klub, Nelson Mandela Rylaan, Secunda               |

### Die sluitingsdatum vir kommentaar is Vrydag 29 Januarie 2016

Alle belanghebbendes word hiermee genooi om hul belangstelling te registreer. Diegene wat vantevore gerigistreer het as deel van Sasol se aansoek vir uitstelling is reeds ingesluit as belanghebbendes en hoef nie weer te registreer nie.

Kontak gerus Mev. Tamaryn Hale van SRK: Tel:+27(0)31 279 1200 Fax:+27(0)31 279 1204, e-pos: [THale@srk.co.za](mailto:THale@srk.co.za) om U belangstelling te registreer, publieke vergaderings by te woon, kommentaar te lewer, of vir enige verdere navrae aangaande die projek.

## SASOL AIR QUALITY OFFSET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN FOR COMMENT

Sasol South Africa (Pty) Limited (SSA) through its Secunda Synfuels Operations (SSO) owns and operates a petrochemical facility in Secunda, Mpumalanga, among others. In February 2015, SSO was granted postponements to the 1 April 2015 compliance timeframes for some of its emission sources, regulated by the Minimum Emission Standards (MES), as published in terms of the National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act (NEMAQA) (Act No 39 of 2004).

As a condition of the postponement decision SSO is required to develop an offset implementation plan for approval by the relevant authorities, subject to an appropriate public participation process. The Draft Offset Implementation Plan provides details of SSO's proposed offset activities in eMbalenhle and Lebohang to improve ambient air quality through community-based projects. Sasol values engagements with its stakeholders to ensure that the offset plan appropriately considers stakeholder inputs.

SRK Consulting, an independent environmental consulting firm, has been appointed to conduct the above-mentioned public participation process. The draft offset implementation plan is accessible for public comment from 18 November 2015 on the SRK website, <http://www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements> and at the following public places:

| Public Place                   | Locality                       | Telephone    |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Secunda Public Library         | Laurens Muller Street, Secunda | 017 620 6175 |
| Govan Mbeki Local Municipality | Horwood Street, Secunda        | 017 620 6279 |
| Lebohang Public Library        | Stand No. 1095, Ext 9          | 017 683 0753 |

To facilitate comment on the draft offset implementation plan public meetings will be held where the plan will be presented. Details of the public meetings are as follows:

| Date                          | Time        | Venue                                                                     |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wednesday<br>25 November 2015 | 10:00-13:00 | The Sasol eMbalenhle Recreation Club, 2937 Ingwe Street, eMbalenhle Ext 8 |
| Tuesday<br>1 December 2015    | 10:00-13:00 | Difa Nkosi Hall, Lebohang, Stand No. 1095, Ext 9                          |
| Wednesday<br>2 December 2015  | 10:00-12:00 | The Sasol Secunda Recreation Club, Nelson Mandela Drive, Secunda          |

### DUE DATE FOR COMMENT: Friday 29 January 2016

All stakeholders are hereby invited to register as Interested and Affected Parties. Those who previously registered for SSO's postponement application process are already included in the stakeholder database for this process.

Contact Ms Tamaryn Hale at the SRK Stakeholder Engagement Office: Tel:+27(0)31 279 1200 Fax:+27(0)31 279 1204, e-mail: [THale@srk.co.za](mailto:THale@srk.co.za) for the purposes of registering, attending the above public meetings, submitting comments or for any other enquiries.



## **Appendix 4: Presentation**

# Public Meeting:

## Secunda Synfuels Operations draft offset implementation plan



 **srk** consulting

## Agenda

Today's presentation will cover the following:

- ☐ Objectives of the meeting
- ☐ Introduction to Sasol's Secunda facility
- ☐ Overview of air quality management
- ☐ Feedback on ambient air quality
- ☐ Background and introduction to the offset concept
- ☐ Sasol's draft offset implementation plan
- ☐ Stakeholder engagement process
- ☐ Way forward

 **srk** consulting



# Objectives of the meeting

- ☐ To provide context on the offset requirement as a condition of the decision on Sasol's postponements
- ☐ To provide background to the concept of offsetting
- ☐ To discuss the contents of the draft offset implementation plan which Sasol has developed
- ☐ To raise any comments for consideration in the Comment and Response Report



*'The facility must implement an offset programme to reduce PM and SO<sub>2</sub> pollution in the ambient / receiving environment and the implementation plan is to be presented to the NAQO and the licencing authority by 30 June 2015 after agreement followed by an appropriate public participation process. The conditions associated with this will be included as an Annexure to the AEL.'*



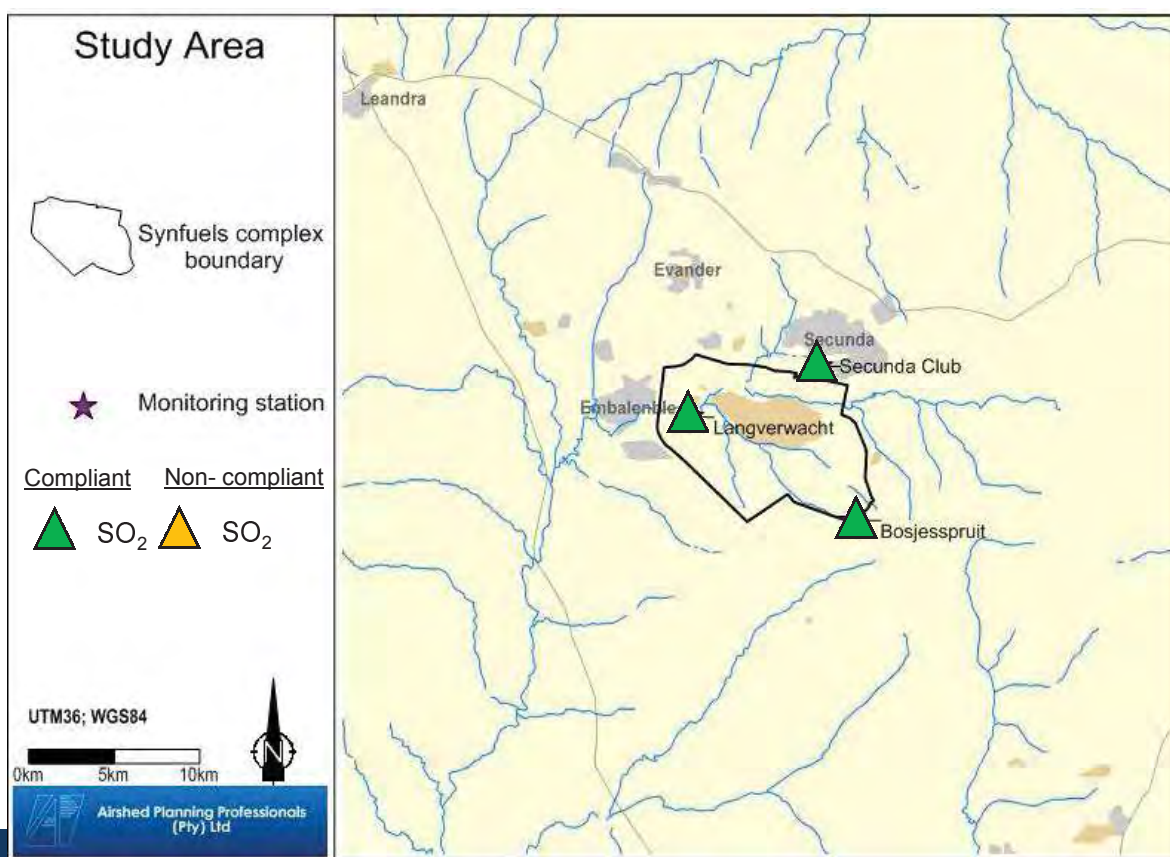


**sasol**  
reaching new frontiers

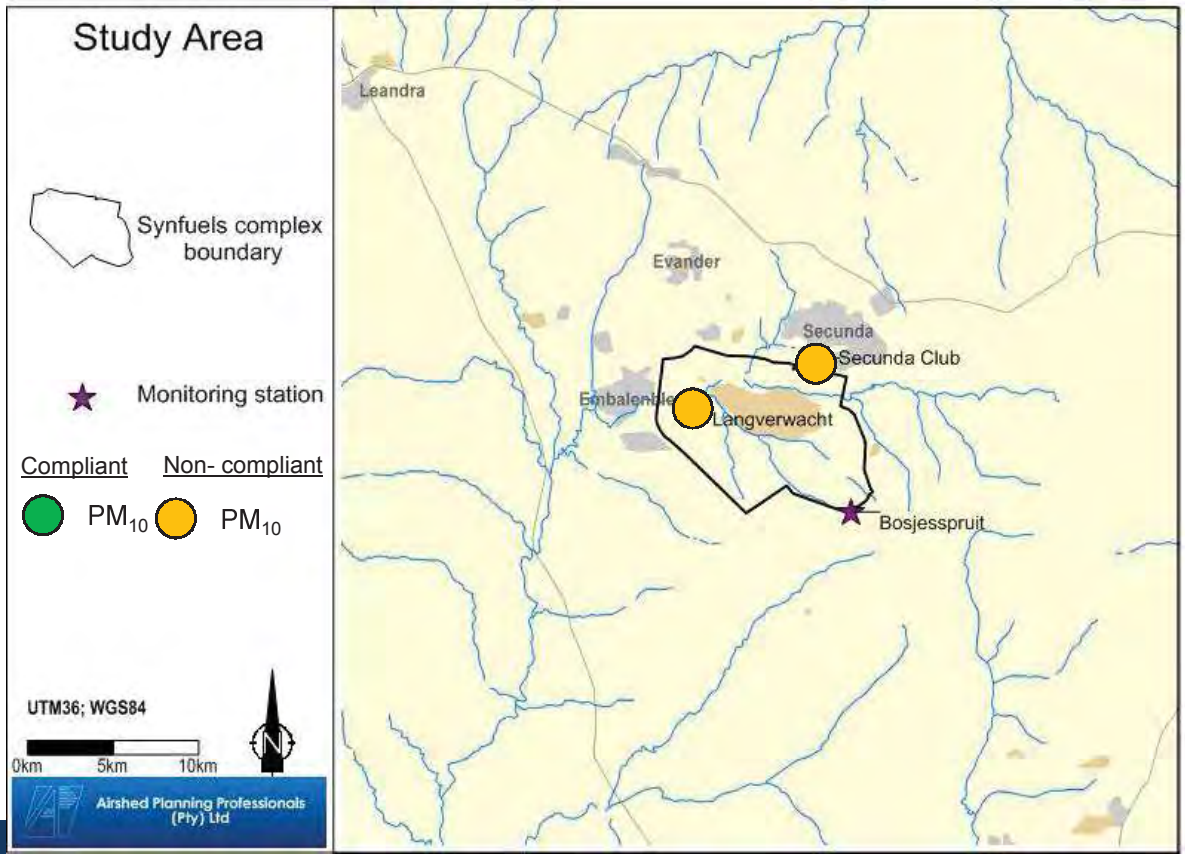
## Ambient air quality status



## Current state of ambient air quality – SO<sub>2</sub>



## Current state of ambient air quality – PM<sub>10</sub>



## Practical example of how ambient air quality is influenced by meteorology



### ➤ Example of meteorological effects impacting on ambient air quality





**sasol**  
reaching new frontiers

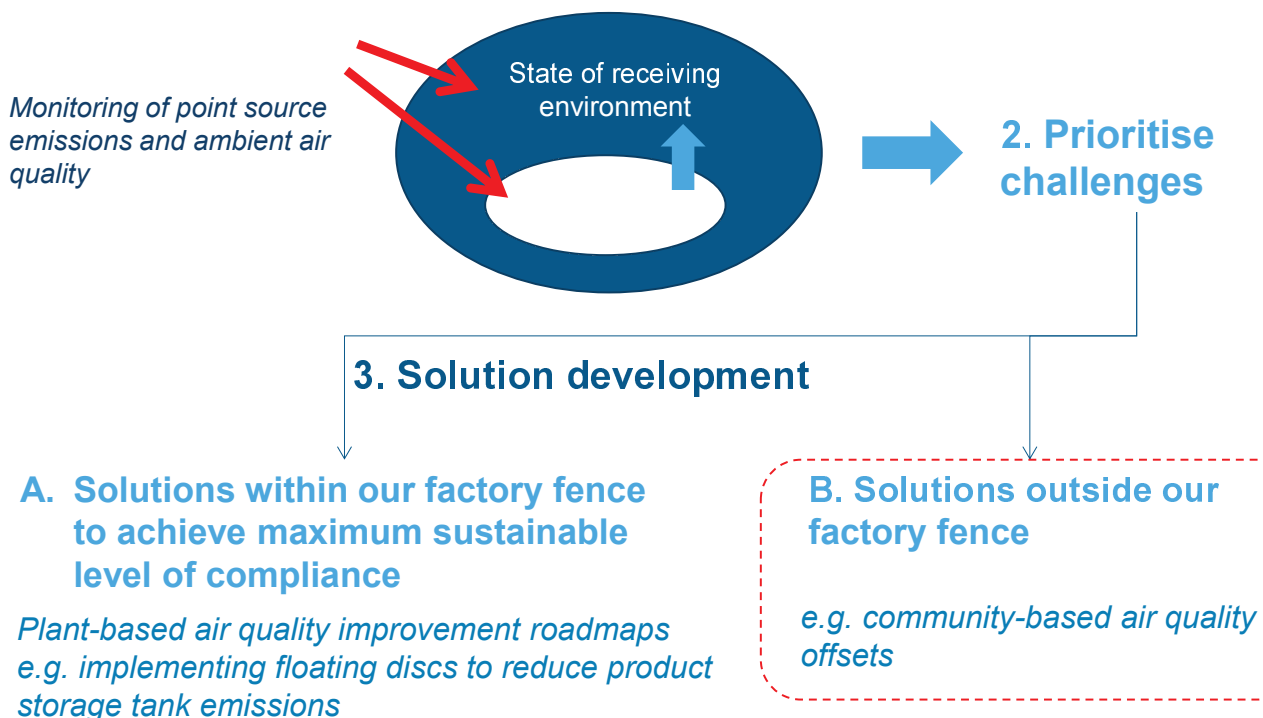
## Introduction to the offset concept



## Offsets in the context of our environmental improvement roadmaps

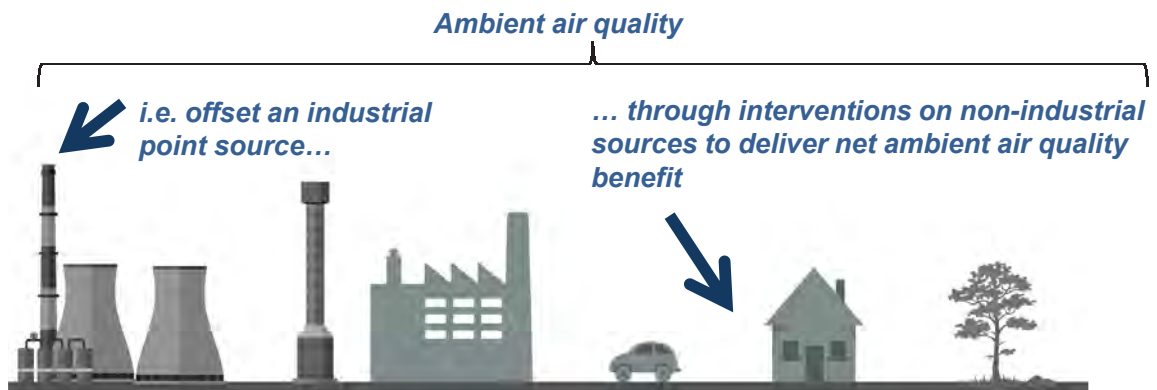


- Our risk-based approach prioritises improvements where they will have the greatest impact



### DEA's draft air quality offset guideline:

*"an intervention, or interventions, specifically implemented to counterbalance the adverse environmental impact of atmospheric emissions in order to deliver a net ambient air quality benefit within the affected airshed/s. Wherein "affected airshed" means the closest area to a section 21 facility where ambient air quality standards are being or have the potential to be exceeded and opportunities for offsetting exist."*



sol

### The draft air quality offsets guideline describes that offsets are...

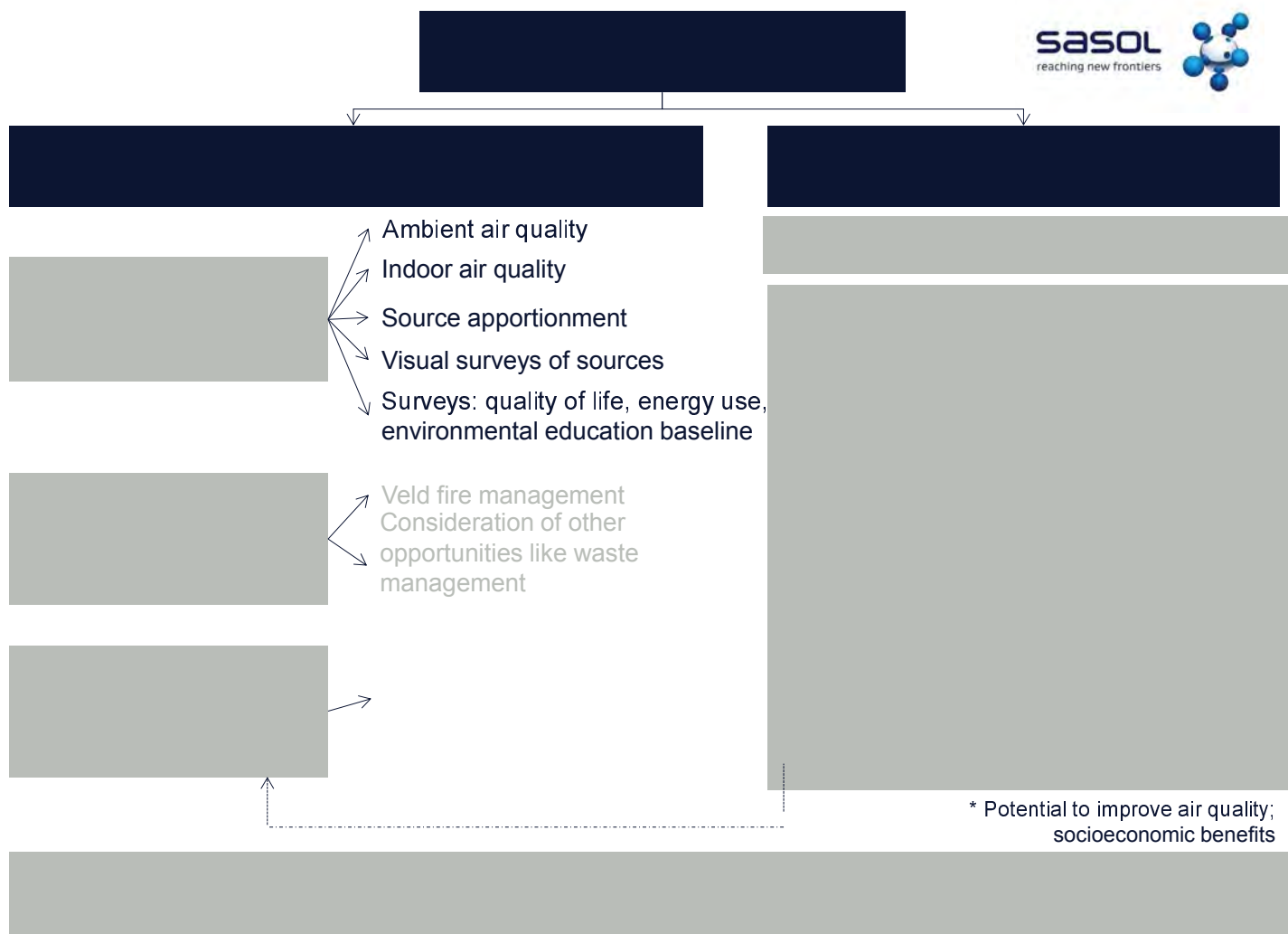
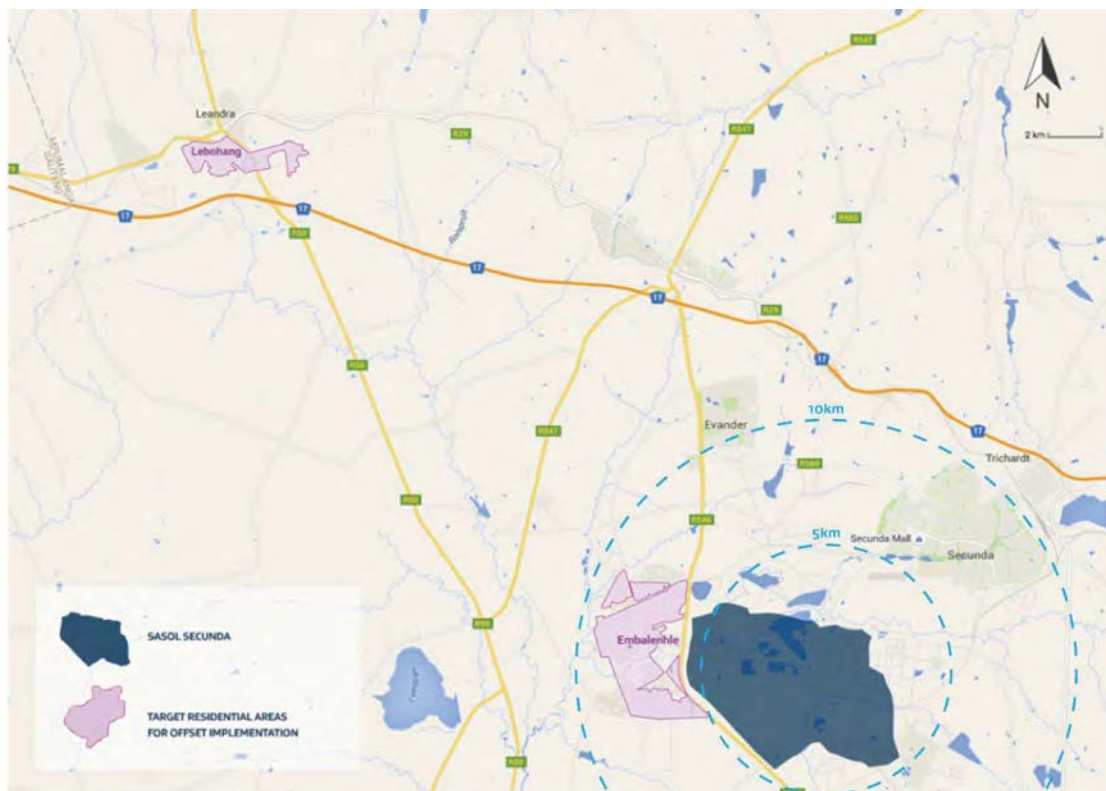
- Options for achieving improvements in ambient air quality, thereby improving human health while promoting justifiable economic development
- Means to remedy the impacts of pollution where it cannot be completely avoided or minimised further
- Opportunities to address complex, major non-industrial contributors to poor ambient air quality through the concerted efforts of government (multiple departments) and industries

### The following should also be noted:

- An offset condition in a licence should consider the impacts of offsetting in conjunction with all other measures to reduce emissions within the facility itself
- Development of an offset programme is subject to a detailed and transparent public participation programme. It is important that the affected communities are consulted in relation to the proposed offsets prior to a programme being adopted



# Geographical scope



# Offset plan informed by learnings from KwaDela pilot study

## ► Background to the study

- From 2013-2015, Sasol funded a study to demonstrate what insulation of all RDP homes might achieve, in the town of KwaDela (~1,000 households)
- The study objective was:
  1. To investigate the efficacy of RDP home insulation (ceilings only and full house insulation) on 539 RDP houses
    - 9% of the total community's homes received full insulation
    - 41% of the total community's homes received ceilings
  2. To assess whether ambient air quality can be improved through insulation of homes
  3. To inform Sasol's inputs to air quality offset policy development
- The study comprises three phases:
  - Phase 1 - establishing the baseline of ambient and indoor air quality in KwaDela, along with quality of life and socioeconomic baseline
  - Phase 2 – insulating the homes
  - Phase 3 - repeat of phase 1, to measure the post-implementation impacts in order to determine the benefit realised

## Kwadela pilot study: Phase 1 (baseline)



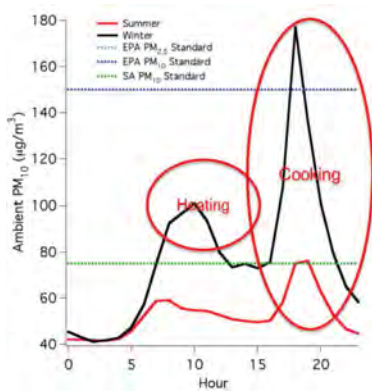
## Kwadela pilot study: Phase 2 (training)



## Kwadela pilot study: Phase 2 (implementation)



## Results



- Household combustion constitutes more than half of the ambient PM load in Kwadela
- Refuse burning the main secondary source
- Ambient PM levels in Kwadela have a distinct diurnal pattern and large intraday variability
- Indoor PM is a factor of 8-16x ambient concentrations during burn periods

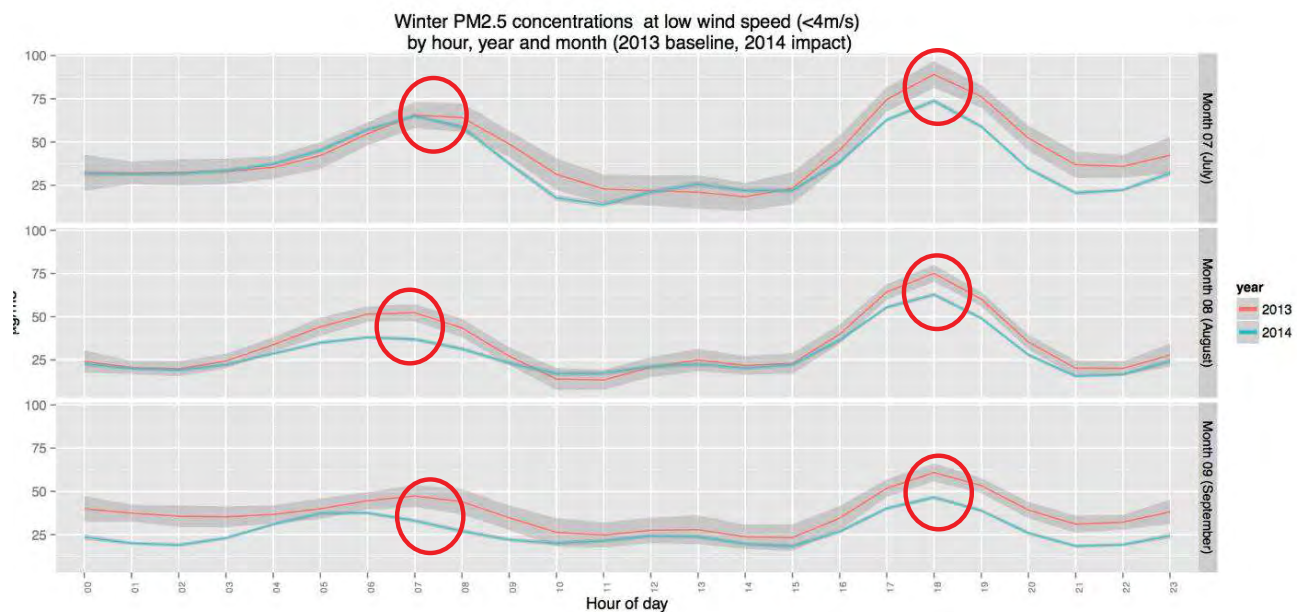
|        | Full retrofit –<br>discontinuation % | Basic retrofit –<br>discontinuation % | Control group –<br>discontinuation % |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Winter | 42%                                  | 18%                                   | 9%                                   |
| Summer | 44%                                  | 36%                                   | 12%                                  |

42% of homes receiving full insulation report discontinued solid fuel use for heating in winter (2 year trend)

|        | Full retrofit –<br>improvement % | Basic retrofit –<br>improvement % | No retrofit –<br>improvement % |
|--------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winter | 155%                             | 38%                               | 0%                             |
| Summer | 61%                              | 31%                               | 0%                             |

% increase in indoor hours with temperatures fit for humans is significantly improved for houses receiving full insulation; also for ceilings

## Results cont.



# What can you expect to see as this offset plan is implemented?



## Baseline campaign

- Increased level of air quality monitoring activities
- Members of the community trained and appointed to conduct community surveys to support baseline
- Indoor air monitoring equipment in a small number of homes

## Immediate interventions

- As a result of the veld fire management programme, reduced extent of emissions related to veld fires, and through recent CSR investments, improved municipal fire department response to veld fire
- Further community consultations in Lebohang on feasibility study, to identify what solutions to be piloted

## Ongoing stakeholder consultations as part of bi-annual information and consultation session

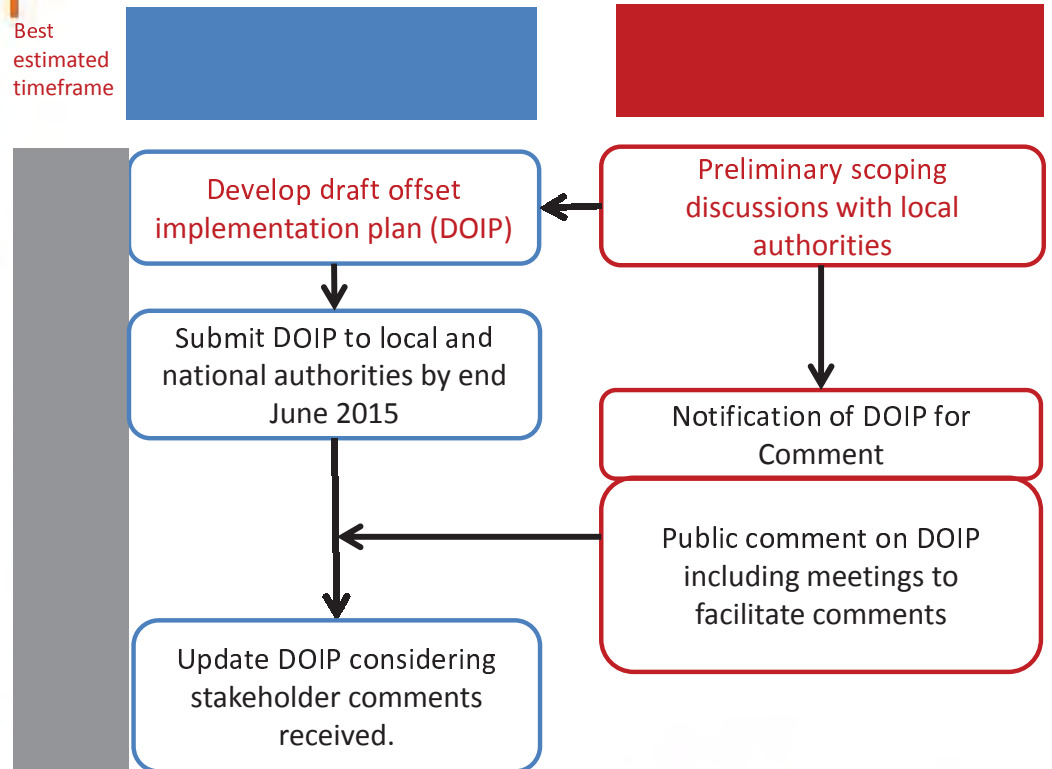
- Sasol to report back on progress with the plan, and discuss any challenges and successes
- Community to report back on their experience of the programme, any concerns and compliments
- As the programme unfolds, the detail regarding the medium to longer-term commitment will be shared here

## Stakeholder engagement process



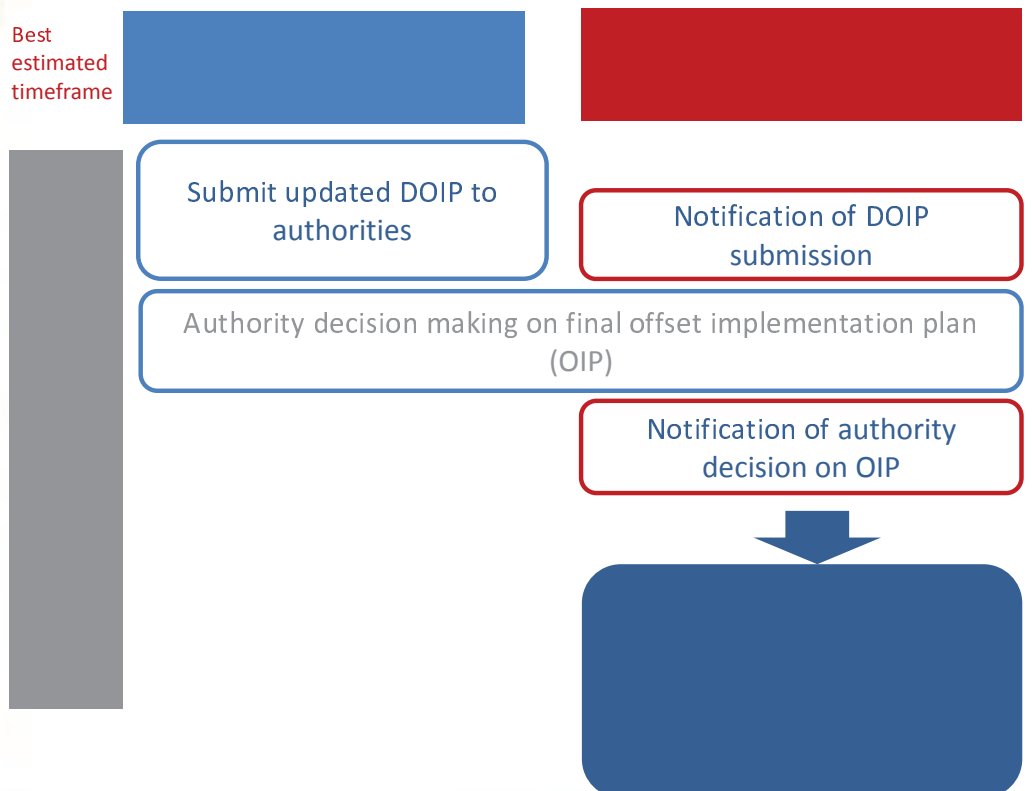
# Outline of stakeholder engagement process

Best  
estimated  
timeframe



## Way forward

Best  
estimated  
timeframe





The draft offset plan will be available for public comment for 50 days until the 29<sup>th</sup> January 2016.

Should you wish to register as an interested and affected party for this process or make comment on the documents, please complete the registration and comment forms provided and submit it to the independent Stakeholder Engagement Team, at the contact details below, by the 29<sup>th</sup> January 2016.

[thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za)

[www.srk.co.za](http://www.srk.co.za)

 **srk** consulting

## Public Meeting: Secunda Synfuels Operations draft offset implementation plan



 **srk** consulting



# Agenda

Today's presentation will cover the following:

- ☐ Why are we here?
- ☐ What are the pollution sources impacting the air we breath?
- ☐ Key air quality management concepts and terminology
- ☐ Ambient air quality status
- ☐ What are air quality offsets?
- ☐ Sasol's draft offset implementation plan
- ☐ Stakeholder engagement process
- ☐ Way forward



## Why are we here?

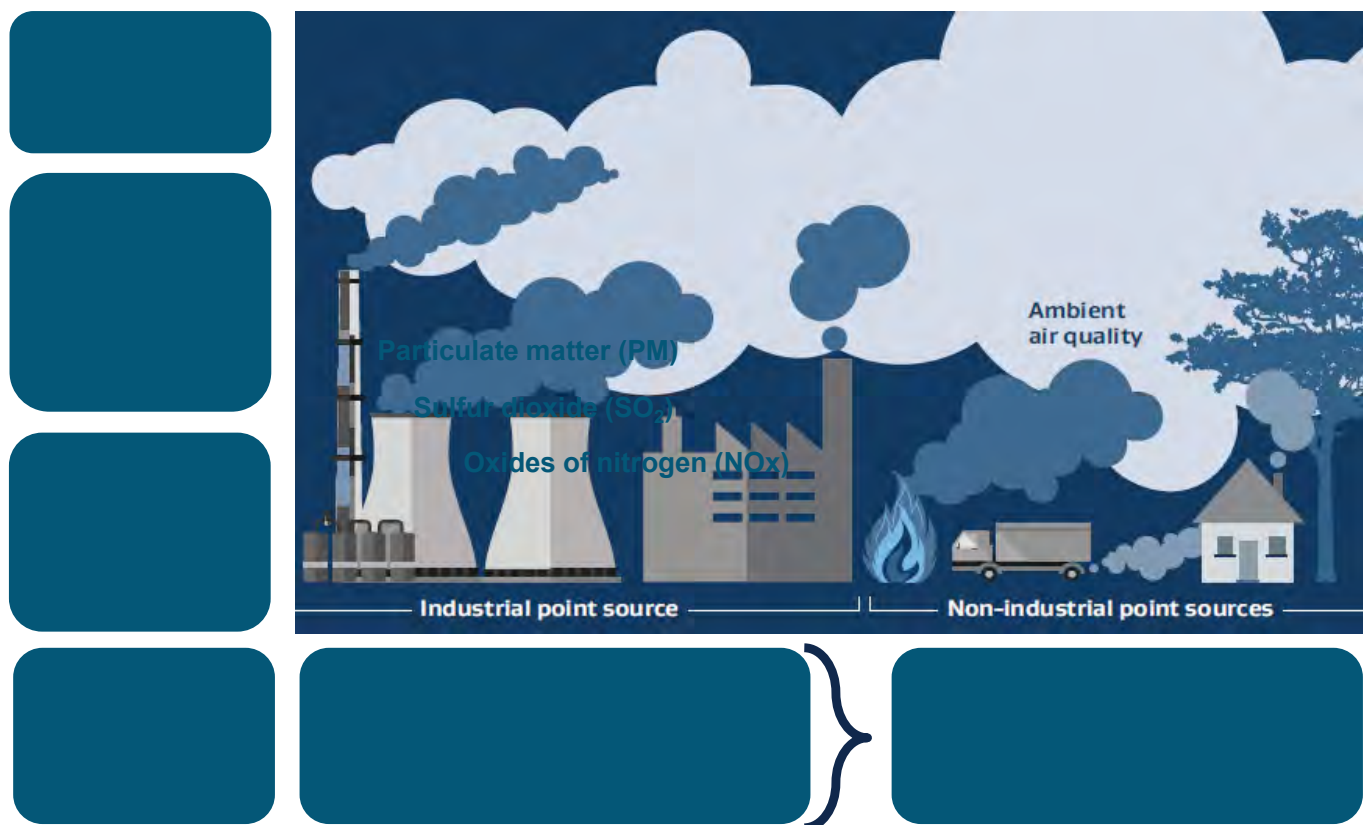
- ☐ To provide context on the offset requirement as a condition of the decision on Sasol's postponements
- ☐ To provide background to the concept of offsetting
- ☐ To discuss the contents of the draft offset implementation plan which Sasol has developed
- ☐ To raise any comments for consideration in the Comment and Response Report

# What are the pollution sources impacting the air we breathe?

- Air quality refers to the condition of the air that we breathe in our surrounding environment



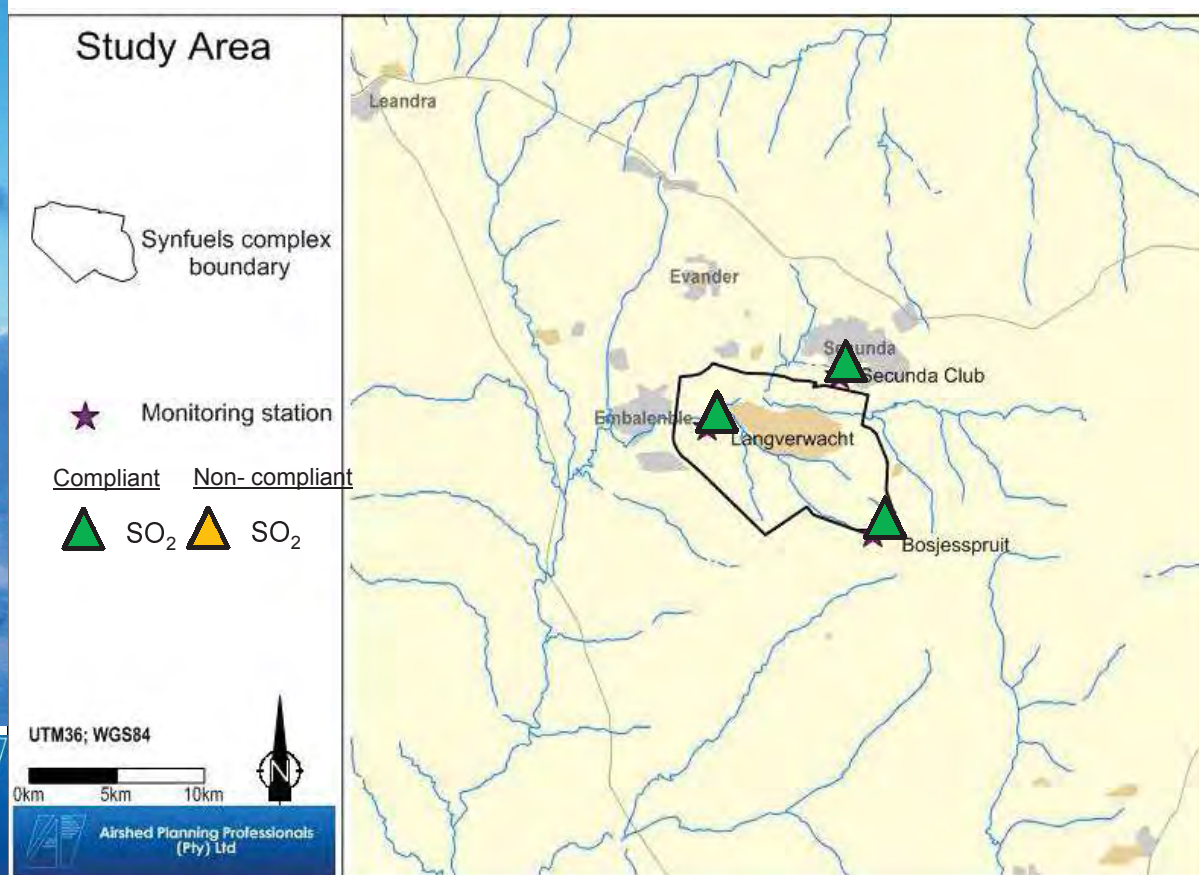
## Key air quality management concepts and terminology



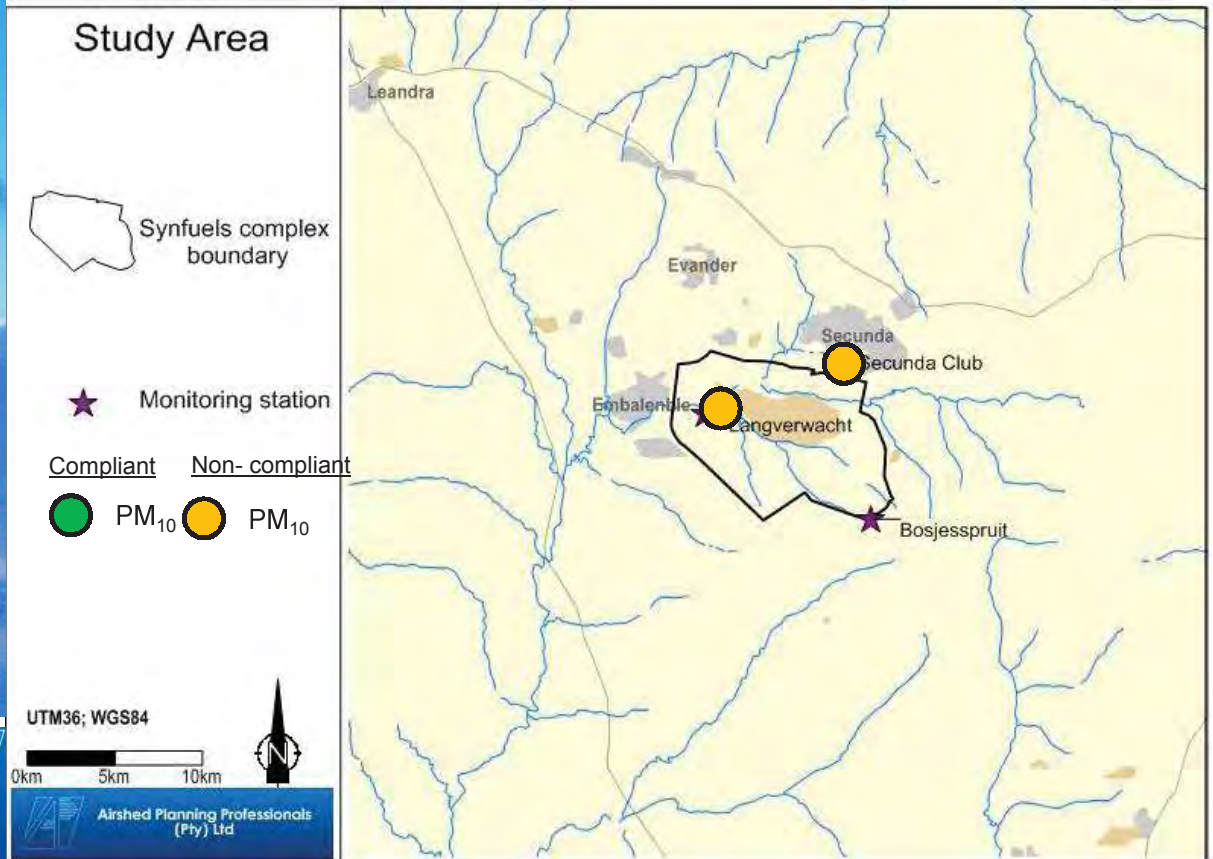
## Ambient air quality status



## Current state of ambient air quality – $\text{SO}_2$



# Current state of ambient air quality – PM<sub>10</sub>



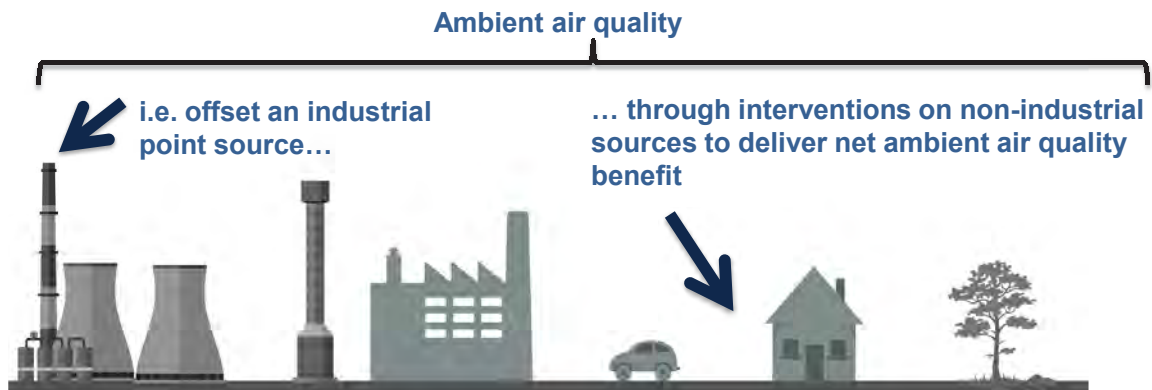
## Introduction to the offset concept



## What are air quality offsets?

### ► DEA's draft air quality offset guideline:

"an **intervention**, or interventions, specifically implemented to **counterbalance** the adverse environmental impact of **atmospheric emissions** in order to **deliver a net ambient air quality benefit** within the affected airshed/s. Wherein "affected airshed" means the closest area to a section 21 facility where ambient air quality standards are being or have the potential to be exceeded and opportunities for offsetting exist."



**SASOL**

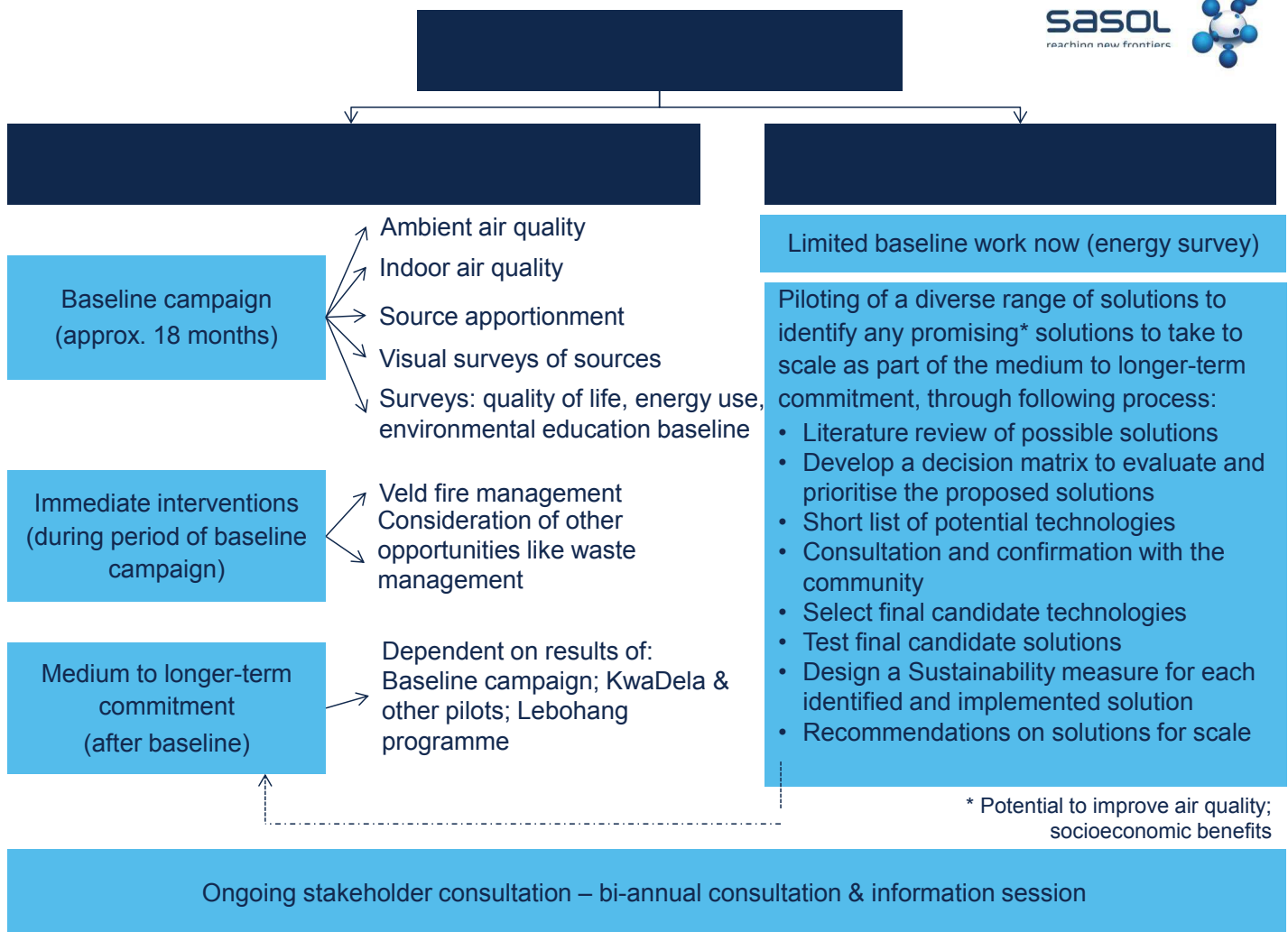
## Draft offset implementation plan





## Geographical scope





## Offset plan informed by learnings from KwaDela pilot study

### ► Background to the study

- Why Kwadela? What did we do? What were the results?
- From 2013-2015, Sasol funded a study to demonstrate what insulation of all RDP homes might achieve, in the town of KwaDela (~1,000 households)
- The study objective was:
  - To investigate the performance of RDP home insulation on 539 RDP houses
  - To assess whether ambient air quality can be improved through insulation of homes
- The study comprises three phases:
  - Phase 1 – **measure**: establishing the baseline of ambient and indoor air quality in KwaDela, along with quality of life and socioeconomic baseline
  - Phase 2 – **implement**: insulating the homes
  - Phase 3 – **measure again**: repeat of phase 1, to measure the post-implementation impacts in order to determine the benefit realised

## Kwadela pilot study: Phase 1 (baseline measurements)

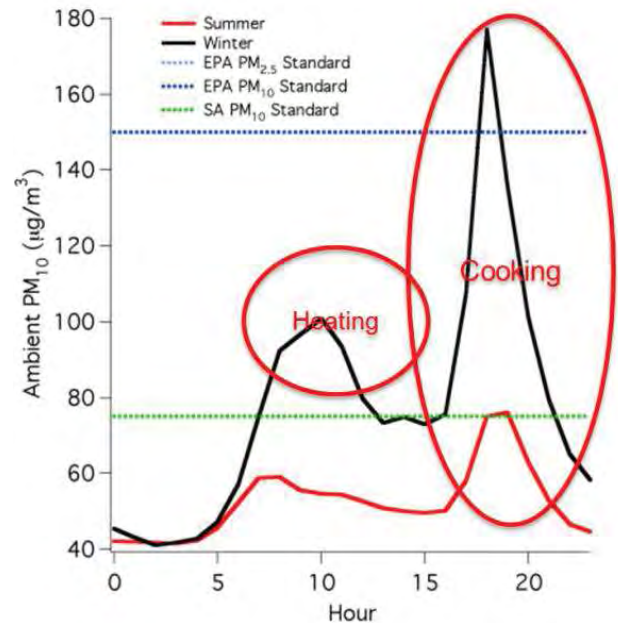


## Kwadela pilot study: Phase 2 (implementation)



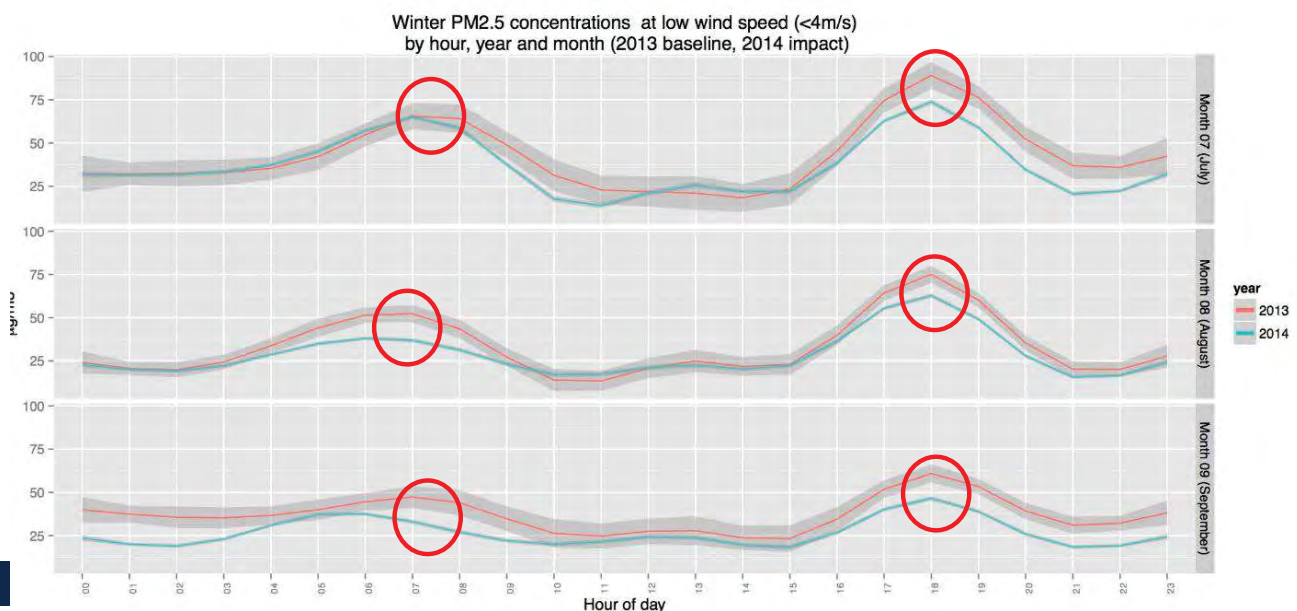
## Kwadela pilot study: Results – air quality baseline

- SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> appear to comply with NAAQS
- NAAQS for PM<sub>10</sub> almost continuously exceeded in winter
- NAAQS for PM<sub>2.5</sub> frequently exceeded in winter
- Household combustion contributes more than half of measured ambient particulate matter in KwaDela
- Refuse burning is the main secondary source
- Indoor PM is a factor of 8-16x ambient concentrations during burn periods



## KwaDela pilot study: Results – after implementation

- 42% of homes that received full insulation discontinued winter solid fuel use (2 winters) vs control group (9%)
- Significant improvement in number of comfortable temperature hours experienced in winter (warmer) and summer (cooler) for houses with ceilings and full insulation



## What can you expect to see as this offset plan is implemented?

### ➤ **Baseline campaign**

- Increased level of air quality monitoring activities
- Members of the community trained and appointed to conduct community surveys to support baseline
- Indoor air monitoring equipment in a small number of homes

### ➤ **Immediate interventions**

- As a result of the veld fire management programme, reduced extent of emissions related to veld fires, and through recent CSR investments, improved municipal fire department response to veld fire
- Further community consultations in Lebohang on feasibility study, to identify what solutions to be piloted

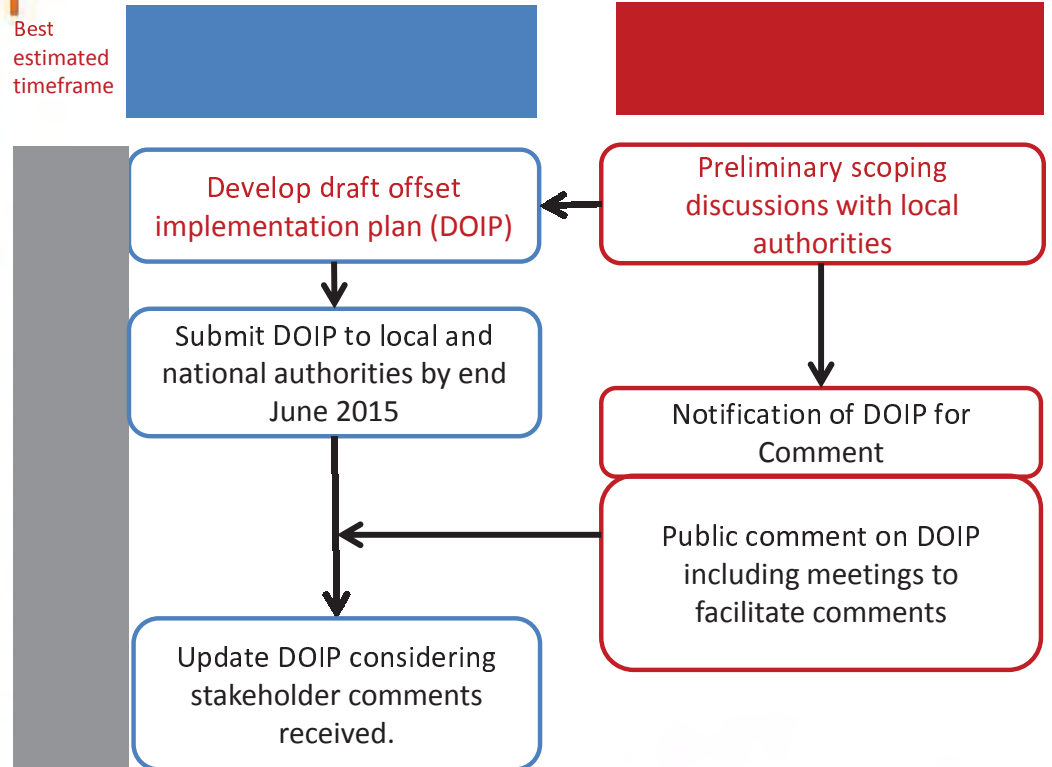
### ➤ **Ongoing stakeholder consultations as part of bi-annual information and consultation session**

- Sasol to report back on progress with the plan, and discuss any challenges and successes
- Community to report back on their experience of the programme, any concerns and compliments
- As the programme unfolds, the detail regarding the medium to longer-term commitment will be shared here

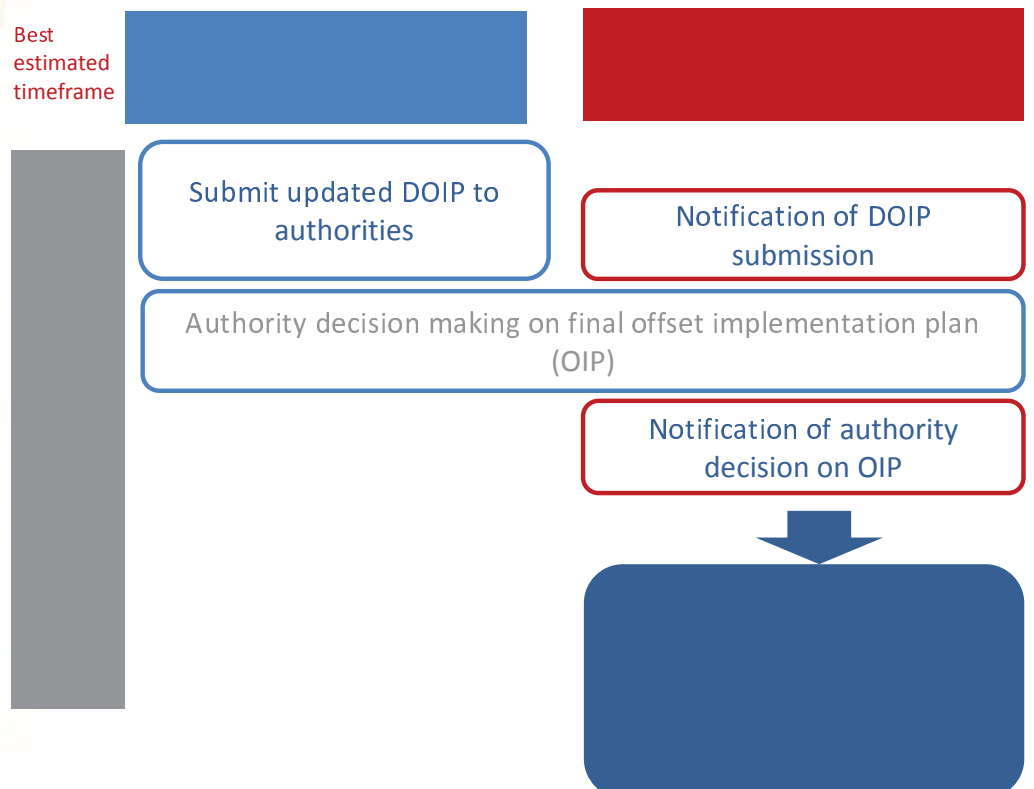
## Stakeholder engagement process



# Outline of stakeholder engagement process



## Way forward





The draft offset plan will be available for public comment for 50 days until the 29<sup>th</sup> January 2016.

Should you wish to register as an interested and affected party for this process or make comment on the documents, please complete the registration and comment forms provided and submit it to the independent Stakeholder Engagement Team, at the contact details below, by the 29<sup>th</sup> January 2016.

[thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za)

[www.srk.co.za](http://www.srk.co.za)

 **srk** consulting

## **Appendix 5: Comment Forms**

*Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan*  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**  
NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |      |             |                |
|------------------|------|-------------|----------------|
| TITLE            | Miss | FIRST NAME  | Dinah Margaret |
| INITIALS         | D.M  | SURNAME     | Mtshweni       |
| ORGANISATION     |      |             |                |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   |      |             |                |
| LAND LINE TEL NO |      | POSTAL CODE |                |
| FAX NO           |      | CELL NO     | 079 093 9829   |
|                  |      | EMAIL       |                |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                         |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES | <input type="checkbox"/> NO |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

I would like my notifications by:

|         |         |          |                                          |
|---------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------|
| E-mail: | Letter: | Fax/tel: | SMS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|        |               |                                         |
|--------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Email: | Paper copies: | CD: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|--------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

Dinah Margaret Mtshweni

**Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)**

**Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula**  
Postal Address: PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200  
Fax: +27(0)31 279 1204  
Email: [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|                |            |                  |
|----------------|------------|------------------|
| NAME: Margaret | SIGNATURE: | DATE: 25/11/2015 |
|----------------|------------|------------------|

*Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan*  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**

NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |                      |             |              |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| TITLE            |                      | FIRST NAME  | ZELDA        |
| INITIALS         |                      | SURNAME     | MAHLOBO      |
| ORGANISATION     | EXTS 56868 MBALENHLE |             |              |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   |                      |             |              |
| LAND LINE TEL NO |                      | POSTAL CODE |              |
| FAX NO           |                      | CELL NO     | 063 048 3406 |
|                  |                      | EMAIL       |              |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                         |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | NO <input type="checkbox"/> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

I would like my notifications by:

|         |         |          |                                          |
|---------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------|
| E-mail: | Letter: | Fax/tel: | SMS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|        |               |     |
|--------|---------------|-----|
| Email: | Paper copies: | CD: |
|--------|---------------|-----|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

.....

.....

*Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

**Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula**  
**Postal Address:** PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
**Tel:** +27(0)31 279 1200  
**Fax:** +27(0)31 279 1204  
**Email:** [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|             |                                                                                                 |                |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| NAME: ZELDA | SIGNATURE:  | DATE: 25-11-15 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|

**Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan**  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**  
 NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |                                     |             |             |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| TITLE            |                                     | FIRST NAME  | Prince      |
| INITIALS         |                                     | SURNAME     | Hartzenberg |
| ORGANISATION     | unemployed/citizen                  |             |             |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   | P.O. Box Embalenhle EXT 15 NR 15828 |             |             |
|                  |                                     | POSTAL CODE | 2285        |
| LAND LINE TEL NO |                                     | CELL NO     | 0782491973  |
| FAX NO           |                                     | EMAIL       |             |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | YES | NO |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|

I would like my notifications by:

|         |                                             |          |                                          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|
| E-mail: | Letter: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Fax/tel: | SMS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|        |                                                   |                                         |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Email: | Paper copies: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | CD: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

.....  
 .....

**Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)**

I would like to experience the monitor at Emba...  
 I am unemployed, would like to join safety environment at Sasol because  
 I do have qualities and qualifications of safety.  
 By knowing and willing to service monitoring station  
 As Parent, citizen, I am very happy to join your company Please.

Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula

Postal Address: PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630

Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200

Fax: +27(0)31 279 1204

Email: [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION

|                    |                         |                  |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| NAME: Prince Bheki | SIGNATURE: <i>Bheki</i> | DATE: 25/11/2015 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------|

Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**

NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |                    |             |                     |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| TITLE            | Mr                 | FIRST NAME  | Hendrik             |
| INITIALS         |                    | SURNAME     | Snyman              |
| ORGANISATION     | NOVA Institute NPC |             |                     |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   | n/a                |             |                     |
| LAND LINE TEL NO | 021-7890038        | POSTAL CODE |                     |
| FAX NO           |                    | CELL NO     | 0842400634          |
|                  |                    | EMAIL       | hendrik@nova.org.za |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                         |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES | <input type="checkbox"/> NO |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

I would like my notifications by:

|                                             |                                  |                                   |                               |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| E-mail: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Letter: <input type="checkbox"/> | Fax/tel: <input type="checkbox"/> | SMS: <input type="checkbox"/> |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|                                            |                                        |                              |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Email: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Paper copies: <input type="checkbox"/> | CD: <input type="checkbox"/> |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|

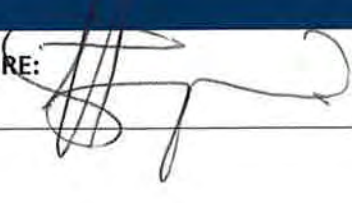
In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

n/a

*Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)*

Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula  
Postal Address: PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200  
Fax: +27(0)31 279 1204  
Email: [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION

|                      |                                                                                                 |                  |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| NAME: Hendrik Snyman | SIGNATURE:  | DATE: 2015/11/24 |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|

*Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan*  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**  
 NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |            |             |                                              |
|------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|
| TITLE            | MR         | FIRST NAME  | Simon, Vivian                                |
| INITIALS         | SV         | SURNAME     | Mbonani                                      |
| ORGANISATION     |            |             |                                              |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   | 395 Ex62   |             |                                              |
|                  | EMBALENIWE | POSTAL CODE | 2288                                         |
| LAND LINE TEL NO |            | CELL NO     | 0833435692 / 08497                           |
| FAX NO           |            | EMAIL       | shlevivian@gmail.com<br>shlevivian@gmail.com |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP)** (please mark applicable box with X)

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                         |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | NO <input type="checkbox"/> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

I would like my notifications by:

|                                             |                                  |                                   |                                          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| E-mail: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Letter: <input type="checkbox"/> | Fax/tel: <input type="checkbox"/> | SMS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|                                            |                                        |                              |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Email: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Paper copies: <input type="checkbox"/> | CD: <input type="checkbox"/> |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

.....

.....

**Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)**

|                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|
| It is a good project that may improve our Air pollution |
|                                                         |
|                                                         |

Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula  
 Postal Address: PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
 Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200  
 Fax: +27(0)31 279 1204  
 Email: [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|             |                                                                                                 |                |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| NAME: Simon | SIGNATURE:  | DATE: 25/11/15 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|

*Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan*  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**  
NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |                   |             |            |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|
| TITLE            | Mr                | FIRST NAME  | Sicelo     |
| INITIALS         | S.                | SURNAME     | Mahluko    |
| ORGANISATION     | Community         |             |            |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   | Box 203 Trichardt |             |            |
| LAND LINE TEL NO |                   | POSTAL CODE | 2300       |
| FAX NO           |                   | CELL NO     | 0843935523 |
|                  |                   | EMAIL       |            |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |                              |                                          |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process |                                                   |                              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES  | <input type="checkbox"/> NO |
| I would like my notifications by:                                                                                                                                                 |                                                   |                              |                                          |                             |
| E-mail:                                                                                                                                                                           | Letter:                                           | Fax/tel:                     | SMS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                             |
| I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:                                                                                                                         |                                                   |                              |                                          |                             |
| Email:                                                                                                                                                                            | Paper copies: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | CD: <input type="checkbox"/> |                                          |                             |

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

.....  
.....

*Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula  
Postal Address: PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200  
Fax: +27(0)31 279 1204  
Email: [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|              |                    |                  |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|
| NAME: Sicelo | SIGNATURE: S. Mahl | DATE: 25/11/2015 |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|

*Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan*  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**  
NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |                       |             |                    |
|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| TITLE            | MR                    | FIRST NAME  | SIPHIO ISAAC NGOZO |
| INITIALS         |                       | SURNAME     |                    |
| ORGANISATION     | 1546 EXT 22 EMBALEHLE |             |                    |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   |                       |             |                    |
| LAND LINE TEL NO |                       | POSTAL CODE |                    |
| FAX NO           |                       | CELL NO     | 0768782013         |
|                  |                       | EMAIL       |                    |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                         |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES | <input type="checkbox"/> NO |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

I would like my notifications by:

|         |         |          |                                          |
|---------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------|
| E-mail: | Letter: | Fax/tel: | SMS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|        |               |     |
|--------|---------------|-----|
| Email: | Paper copies: | CD: |
|--------|---------------|-----|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

.....

.....

*Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

**Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula**  
Postal Address: PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200  
Fax: +27(0)31 279 1204  
Email: [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|                          |                         |                  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| NAME: SIPHIO ISAAC NGOZO | SIGNATURE: Siphio Ngozo | DATE: 25/11/2015 |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|

*Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan*  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**  
 NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |                |             |            |
|------------------|----------------|-------------|------------|
| TITLE            | MR             | FIRST NAME  | TIMOTHY    |
| INITIALS         | T.S            | SURNAME     | MBONANI    |
| ORGANISATION     |                |             |            |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   | STAND NO 27056 |             |            |
|                  | EMBALENNILE    | POSTAL CODE | 2285       |
| LAND LINE TEL NO | N/A            | CELL NO     | 0724634020 |
| FAX NO           | N/A            | EMAIL       | N/A        |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | YES<br>X | NO |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----|

I would like my notifications by:

|         |         |          |        |
|---------|---------|----------|--------|
| E-mail: | Letter: | Fax/tel: | SMS: X |
|---------|---------|----------|--------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|        |                 |     |
|--------|-----------------|-----|
| Email: | Paper copies: X | CD: |
|--------|-----------------|-----|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

.....  
 .....

*Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)*

Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula  
 Postal Address: PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
 Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200  
 Fax: +27(0)31 279 1204  
 Email: [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION

|               |                                                                                                 |                  |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| NAME: TIMOTHY | SIGNATURE:  | DATE: 25/11/2015 |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|

*Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan*  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**  
NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |                       |             |               |
|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| TITLE            | M                     | FIRST NAME  | Meshaack Baba |
| INITIALS         | M.B                   | SURNAME     | Ketsekile     |
| ORGANISATION     |                       |             |               |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   | 4231 EXT 5 Embalenhle |             |               |
| LAND LINE TEL NO |                       | POSTAL CODE | 2285          |
| FAX NO           |                       | CELL NO     | 0726693122    |
|                  |                       | EMAIL       |               |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | YES | NO |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|

I would like my notifications by:

|         |         |          |      |
|---------|---------|----------|------|
| E-mail: | Letter: | Fax/tel: | SMS: |
|---------|---------|----------|------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|        |               |     |
|--------|---------------|-----|
| Email: | Paper copies: | CD: |
|--------|---------------|-----|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

.....  
.....

*Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula  
Postal Address: PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200  
Fax: +27(0)31 279 1204  
Email: [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|                |                                                                                                |                |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| NAME: Meshaack | SIGNATURE:  | DATE: 25/11/15 |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|

*Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan*  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**  
NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |            |            |                |              |
|------------------|------------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| TITLE            | Mr         | FIRST NAME | Siphiso Ronald |              |
| INITIALS         | SR         | SURNAME    | Mabalela       |              |
| ORGANISATION     |            |            |                |              |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   | eMbaleniwe |            | POSTAL CODE    | 2285         |
| LAND LINE TEL NO |            |            | CELL NO        | 079 4171 320 |
| FAX NO           |            |            | EMAIL          |              |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                         |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES | <input type="checkbox"/> NO |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

I would like my notifications by:

|         |         |          |                                          |
|---------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------|
| E-mail: | Letter: | Fax/tel: | SMS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|        |                                                   |     |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Email: | Paper copies: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | CD: |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

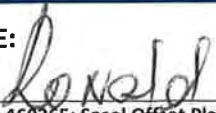
.....  
.....

*Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula  
Postal Address: PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200  
Fax: +27(0)31 279 1204  
Email: [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|                                                                                           |                                                                                                |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| NAME:  | SIGNATURE:  | DATE: 25.11.15 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|

*Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan*  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**

NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |                  |             |              |
|------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|
| TITLE            | JMR              | FIRST NAME  | Jude Mthaw   |
| INITIALS         | JM.              | SURNAME     | Guluba       |
| ORGANISATION     |                  |             |              |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   | 26418/100 Ext 18 |             |              |
|                  |                  | POSTAL CODE | 2285         |
| LAND LINE TEL NO |                  | CELL NO     | 079 583 1056 |
| FAX NO           |                  | EMAIL       |              |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                            |                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | YES<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | NO<br><input type="checkbox"/> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

I would like my notifications by:

|         |         |          |                                             |
|---------|---------|----------|---------------------------------------------|
| E-mail: | Letter: | Fax/tel: | SMS:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---------|---------|----------|---------------------------------------------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|        |               |                                            |
|--------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Email: | Paper copies: | CD:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|--------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

.....  
.....

*Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

**Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula**  
Postal Address: PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200  
Fax: +27(0)31 279 1204  
Email: [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|                      |                      |                   |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| NAME:<br>Jude Guluba | SIGNATURE:<br>Guluba | DATE:<br>28/11/15 |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|

*Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan*  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**

NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |                  |             |                 |
|------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| TITLE            | MR               | FIRST NAME  | Emanuel Thulane |
| INITIALS         | ET               | SURNAME     | Gulube          |
| ORGANISATION     |                  |             |                 |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   | 26418/100 EXT 18 |             |                 |
|                  |                  | POSTAL CODE | 2285            |
| LAND LINE TEL NO |                  | CELL NO     | 082 217 8597    |
| FAX NO           |                  | EMAIL       |                 |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | YES<br>✓ | NO |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----|

I would like my notifications by:

|         |         |          |        |
|---------|---------|----------|--------|
| E-mail: | Letter: | Fax/tel: | SMS: ✓ |
|---------|---------|----------|--------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|        |               |       |
|--------|---------------|-------|
| Email: | Paper copies: | CD: ✓ |
|--------|---------------|-------|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

.....  
 .....

*Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

**Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula**  
**Postal Address:** PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
**Tel:** +27(0)31 279 1200  
**Fax:** +27(0)31 279 1204  
**Email:** [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|                      |                                                                                                |                |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| NAME: Emanuel Gulube | SIGNATURE:  | DATE: 25/11/15 |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|

*Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan*  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**  
 NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |      |             |              |
|------------------|------|-------------|--------------|
| TITLE            | MISS | FIRST NAME  | Cynthia      |
| INITIALS         | C    | SURNAME     | Sikali       |
| ORGANISATION     |      |             |              |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   |      |             |              |
| LAND LINE TEL NO |      | POSTAL CODE |              |
| FAX NO           |      | CELL NO     | 0788 44 0951 |
|                  |      | EMAIL       |              |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                         |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | NO <input type="checkbox"/> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

I would like my notifications by:

|         |         |          |                                          |
|---------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------|
| E-mail: | Letter: | Fax/tel: | SMS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|        |               |                                         |
|--------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Email: | Paper copies: | CD: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|--------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

.....

.....

*Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

**Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula**  
**Postal Address:** PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
**Tel:** +27(0)31 279 1200  
**Fax:** +27(0)31 279 1204  
**Email:** [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|               |                   |                  |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|
| NAME: Cynthia | SIGNATURE: Sikali | DATE: 25/11/2015 |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|

*Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan*  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**  
 NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |                                               |             |                         |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| TITLE            | MR                                            | FIRST NAME  | MOHUBEDU GEORGE         |
| INITIALS         | M.G                                           | SURNAME     | MMOLA                   |
| ORGANISATION     | STUDENT FROM TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY |             |                         |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   | 18880 EXT 19 Embalehle                        |             |                         |
|                  |                                               | POSTAL CODE | 2285                    |
| LAND LINE TEL NO |                                               | CELL NO     | 078 220 8333            |
| FAX NO           |                                               | EMAIL       | mohubedummo19@gmail.com |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | <del>YES</del> | NO |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----|

I would like my notifications by:

|                                 |         |          |      |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|------|
| E-mail: mohubedummo19@gmail.com | Letter: | Fax/tel: | SMS: |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|                                |               |     |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----|
| Email: mohubedummo19@gmail.com | Paper copies: | CD: |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

.....

.....

**Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)**

lets stick together and encourage each to participate in the community forum to fight against Air pollution

Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula  
 Postal Address: PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
 Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200  
 Fax: +27(0)31 279 1204  
 Email: [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|              |                                                                                                |                |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| NAME: George | SIGNATURE:  | DATE: 25/11/15 |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|

**Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan**  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**

NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |                 |             |                |  |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| TITLE            |                 | FIRST NAME  | SAIMON LPRAYIN |  |
| INITIALS         |                 | SURNAME     | BUTHLEZI       |  |
| ORGANISATION     |                 |             |                |  |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   | 26670 EMBALAMHE |             |                |  |
|                  | EMBALAMHE       | POSTAL CODE | 2285           |  |
| LAND LINE TEL NO | N/A             | CELL NO     |                |  |
| FAX NO           | N/A             | EMAIL       |                |  |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                         |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES | <input type="checkbox"/> NO |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

I would like my notifications by:

|         |                                             |          |      |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|----------|------|
| E-mail: | Letter: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Fax/tel: | SMS: |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|----------|------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|        |               |     |
|--------|---------------|-----|
| Email: | Paper copies: | CD: |
|--------|---------------|-----|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

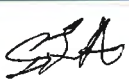
N/A

**Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

**Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula**  
**Postal Address:** PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
**Tel:** +27(0)31 279 1200  
**Fax:** +27(0)31 279 1204  
**Email:** [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|                   |                                                                                                |                  |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| NAME: SE BUTHLEZI | SIGNATURE:  | DATE: 23/11/2015 |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|

*Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan*  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**  
 NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |                                |             |         |
|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| TITLE            | MR                             | FIRST NAME  | Sipho   |
| INITIALS         |                                | SURNAME     | Khange. |
| ORGANISATION     | Church - Christian Fellowship. |             |         |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   |                                |             |         |
| LAND LINE TEL NO | 073 595 2175                   | POSTAL CODE |         |
| FAX NO           |                                | CELL NO     |         |
|                  |                                | EMAIL       |         |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                      |                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | <input checked="" type="radio"/> YES | <input type="radio"/> NO |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|

I would like my notifications by:

|         |         |          |                                          |
|---------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------|
| E-mail: | Letter: | Fax/tel: | SMS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|        |               |     |
|--------|---------------|-----|
| Email: | Paper copies: | CD: |
|--------|---------------|-----|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

.....understand GNR issues.....

**Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)**

|           |
|-----------|
| Pollution |
|           |
|           |
|           |

**Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula**  
 Postal Address: PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
 Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200  
 Fax: +27(0)31 279 1204  
 Email: [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|       |                  |       |
|-------|------------------|-------|
| NAME: | SIGNATURE: Sipho | DATE: |
|-------|------------------|-------|

*Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan*  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**  
NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |                         |             |            |       |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| TITLE            | Mrs                     | FIRST NAME  | Duduzile   | Emmah |
| INITIALS         | DE                      | SURNAME     | Mahlanga   |       |
| ORGANISATION     |                         |             |            |       |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   | 11566 Ext 14 Embakemhle |             |            |       |
| LAND LINE TEL NO |                         | POSTAL CODE |            |       |
| FAX NO           |                         | CELL NO     | 0797500386 |       |
|                  |                         | EMAIL       |            |       |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | YES | NO |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|

I would like my notifications by:

|         |         |          |                                          |
|---------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------|
| E-mail: | Letter: | Fax/tel: | SMS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|        |               |                                         |
|--------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Email: | Paper copies: | CD: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|--------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

.....  
.....

**Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula  
Postal Address: PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200  
Fax: +27(0)31 279 1204  
Email: [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|                            |                                                                                                 |                      |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| NAME:<br>Duduzile mahlanga | SIGNATURE:  | DATE:<br>25 November |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|

*Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan*  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**  
 NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |                                   |             |                         |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| TITLE            | MR                                | FIRST NAME  | LUCAS                   |
| INITIALS         | LR                                | SURNAME     | HLAKOLA                 |
| ORGANISATION     | THE GIVERS - AID ORGANIZATION     |             |                         |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   | Strid 8889/4, EXT 12, GEMBALENGLE |             |                         |
|                  |                                   | POSTAL CODE | 2285                    |
| LAND LINE TEL NO | —                                 | CELL NO     | 083 503 0343            |
| FAX NO           | —                                 | EMAIL       | thegivers@webmail.co.za |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | YES<br>✓ | NO |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----|

I would like my notifications by:

|                                        |                                             |                                   |                                          |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| E-mail: <u>thegivers@webmail.co.za</u> | Letter: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Fax/tel: <input type="checkbox"/> | SMS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|                                       |                                        |                                         |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Email: <u>thegivers@webmail.co.za</u> | Paper copies: <input type="checkbox"/> | CD: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

As an Non-Profit Organization we would like to take Part on Cleaning the Streets of Secunda town and Parkings.

*Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)*

Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula  
 Postal Address: PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
 Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200  
 Fax: +27(0)31 279 1204  
 Email: [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION

|                            |                                                                                                 |                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| NAME: <u>LUCAS HLAKOLA</u> | SIGNATURE:  | DATE: <u>25/11/2015</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|

*Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan*  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**  
NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |                      |            |             |
|------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|
| TITLE            | MR.                  | FIRST NAME | Michark     |
| INITIALS         | m                    | SURNAME    | Mbonane     |
| ORGANISATION     |                      |            |             |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   | 265 Ext 18<br>Embona |            | POSTAL CODE |
| LAND LINE TEL NO |                      |            | CELL NO     |
| FAX NO           |                      |            | EMAIL       |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | YES | NO |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|

I would like my notifications by:

|         |         |          |      |
|---------|---------|----------|------|
| E-mail: | Letter: | Fax/tel: | SMS: |
|---------|---------|----------|------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|        |               |     |
|--------|---------------|-----|
| Email: | Paper copies: | CD: |
|--------|---------------|-----|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

.....  
.....

*Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

**Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula**  
Postal Address: PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200  
Fax: +27(0)31 279 1204  
Email: [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|               |              |          |
|---------------|--------------|----------|
| NAME: Michark | SIGNATURE: + | DATE: 26 |
|---------------|--------------|----------|

*Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan*  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**  
 NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |                  |            |             |            |
|------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| TITLE            | MR               | FIRST NAME | LAZAROS     |            |
| INITIALS         | L                | SURNAME    | MEGWECH     |            |
| ORGANISATION     |                  |            |             |            |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   | 264188/56 Ext 18 |            | POSTAL CODE |            |
| LAND LINE TEL NO | 5064             |            | CELL NO     | 0734517214 |
| FAX NO           |                  |            | EMAIL       |            |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | YES | NO |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|

I would like my notifications by:

|         |         |          |      |
|---------|---------|----------|------|
| E-mail: | Letter: | Fax/tel: | SMS: |
|---------|---------|----------|------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|        |               |     |
|--------|---------------|-----|
| Email: | Paper copies: | CD: |
|--------|---------------|-----|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

.....

.....

*Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

**Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula**  
 Postal Address: PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
 Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200  
 Fax: +27(0)31 279 1204  
 Email: [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|               |                                                                                                |          |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| NAME: LAZAROS | SIGNATURE:  | DATE: 25 |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|

*Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan*  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**  
NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |               |             |                |            |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|------------|
| TITLE            | MR            | FIRST NAME  | Victor         | Tabu       |
| INITIALS         | V. J          | SURNAME     | Mtsweni        |            |
| ORGANISATION     |               |             |                |            |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   | P.O Box 19715 |             | EXT 18         | Embalenhle |
|                  |               | POSTAL CODE | 2285           |            |
| LAND LINE TEL NO |               | CELL NO     | 060 46 18 1475 |            |
| FAX NO           |               | EMAIL       |                |            |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | YES | NO |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|

I would like my notifications by:

|         |         |          |                                          |
|---------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------|
| E-mail: | Letter: | Fax/tel: | SMS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|---------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|        |               |     |
|--------|---------------|-----|
| Email: | Paper copies: | CD: |
|--------|---------------|-----|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

.....

.....

*Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula  
Postal Address: PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200  
Fax: +27(0)31 279 1204  
Email: [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|                   |                    |                  |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| NAME: Victor Tabu | SIGNATURE: Mtsweni | DATE: 25/11/2015 |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|

*Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan*  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**

NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |                                 |             |                 |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| TITLE            | MR                              | FIRST NAME  | Tseiso Benjamin |
| INITIALS         | T.B                             | SURNAME     | Mahlongu        |
| ORGANISATION     |                                 |             |                 |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   | EXT 22 ENBALENGHE STAND NO 2251 |             |                 |
| LAND LINE TEL NO |                                 | POSTAL CODE |                 |
| FAX NO           |                                 | CELL NO     | 0715099872      |
|                  |                                 | EMAIL       |                 |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |          |                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|------------------------------------------|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process |               | YES      | NO                                       |
| I would like my notifications by:                                                                                                                                                 |               |          |                                          |
| E-mail:                                                                                                                                                                           | Letter:       | Fax/tel: | SMS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:                                                                                                                         |               |          |                                          |
| Email:                                                                                                                                                                            | Paper copies: | CD:      |                                          |

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

.....

.....

**Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

**Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula**  
**Postal Address:** PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
**Tel:** +27(0)31 279 1200  
**Fax:** +27(0)31 279 1204  
**Email:** [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|                |                                                                                                 |                  |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| NAME: Benjamin | SIGNATURE:  | DATE: 25-11-2015 |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|

*Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan*  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**

NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |                   |             |                          |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| TITLE            | <i>Mr</i>         | FIRST NAME  | <i>Ntongo Mangongoza</i> |
| INITIALS         | <i>N</i>          | SURNAME     | <i>Ntongo</i>            |
| ORGANISATION     |                   |             |                          |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   | <i>22 EXT 984</i> |             |                          |
| LAND LINE TEL NO | <i>NA</i>         | POSTAL CODE |                          |
| FAX NO           |                   | CELL NO     | <i>0717943942</i>        |
|                  |                   | EMAIL       | <i>N/A</i>               |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |                                         |                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process |               | YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | NO <input type="checkbox"/>              |
| I would like my notifications by:                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                         |                                          |
| E-mail:                                                                                                                                                                           | Letter:       | Fax/tel:                                | SMS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:                                                                                                                         |               |                                         |                                          |
| Email:                                                                                                                                                                            | Paper copies: | CD:                                     |                                          |

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

.....  
.....

*Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)*

Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula  
Postal Address: PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200  
Fax: +27(0)31 279 1204  
Email: [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|                     |                               |                       |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| NAME: <i>Ntongo</i> | SIGNATURE: <i>[Signature]</i> | DATE: <i>25/11/25</i> |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|

Project: 460365: Sasol Offset Plan

NOVEMBER 2015

**Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan**  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**  
 NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |                      |             |             |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| TITLE            | MAle                 | FIRST NAME  |             |
| INITIALS         | WI                   | SURNAME     |             |
| ORGANISATION     | Embalenhe ECT 2 1039 |             |             |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   | 2285                 |             |             |
|                  |                      | POSTAL CODE | 1039        |
| LAND LINE TEL NO | -                    | CELL NO     | 082 6499301 |
| FAX NO           | -                    | EMAIL       | -           |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | YES | NO |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|

I would like my notifications by:

|         |         |          |      |
|---------|---------|----------|------|
| E-mail: | Letter: | Fax/tel: | SMS: |
|---------|---------|----------|------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|        |               |     |
|--------|---------------|-----|
| Email: | Paper copies: | CD: |
|--------|---------------|-----|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

.....

.....

**Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

**Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula**  
**Postal Address:** PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
**Tel:** +27(0)31 279 1200  
**Fax:** +27(0)31 279 1204  
**Email:** [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|                          |                        |                     |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| NAME:<br>wonder medekane | SIGNATURE:<br>medekane | DATE:<br>25/11/2015 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|

*Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan*  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**  
 NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |             |            |                   |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|
| TITLE            | MR          | FIRST NAME | FHATUWANI Patrick |
| INITIALS         | F. P.       | SURNAME    | MUKANGANYISI      |
| ORGANISATION     |             |            |                   |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   | 1426 ECK 22 |            |                   |
|                  | Embaga      |            |                   |
|                  | POSTAL CODE |            |                   |
| LAND LINE TEL NO | CELL NO     | 0796577064 |                   |
| FAX NO           | EMAIL       |            |                   |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | YES | NO |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|

I would like my notifications by:

|         |         |                     |      |
|---------|---------|---------------------|------|
| E-mail: | Letter: | Fax/tel: 0796577064 | SMS: |
|---------|---------|---------------------|------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|        |               |     |
|--------|---------------|-----|
| Email: | Paper copies: | CD: |
|--------|---------------|-----|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

.....

.....

*Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

**Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula**  
 Postal Address: PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
 Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200  
 Fax: +27(0)31 279 1204  
 Email: [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|               |                                                                                                 |          |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| NAME: Patrick | SIGNATURE:  | DATE: 25 |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|

*Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan*  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**  
NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |             |            |                 |              |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| TITLE            | MR.         | FIRST NAME | PAULO FRANCISCO |              |
| INITIALS         | P.F.        | SURNAME    | Vunane          |              |
| ORGANISATION     |             |            |                 |              |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   | 1929 Ext 22 |            | POSTAL CODE     |              |
| LAND LINE TEL NO |             |            | CELL NO         | 071 834 6313 |
| FAX NO           |             |            | EMAIL           |              |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | YES | NO |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|

I would like my notifications by:

|         |         |          |      |
|---------|---------|----------|------|
| E-mail: | Letter: | Fax/tel: | SMS: |
|---------|---------|----------|------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|        |               |     |
|--------|---------------|-----|
| Email: | Paper copies: | CD: |
|--------|---------------|-----|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

.....  
.....

*Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula  
Postal Address: PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200  
Fax: +27(0)31 279 1204  
Email: [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|             |                  |          |
|-------------|------------------|----------|
| NAME: paulo | SIGNATURE: Paulo | DATE: 25 |
|-------------|------------------|----------|

Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan  
**REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET**

NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

**CONTACT DETAILS**

|                  |         |             |                 |
|------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|
| TITLE            | HM      | FIRST NAME  | Hidshu go Henck |
| INITIALS         |         | SURNAME     |                 |
| ORGANISATION     |         |             |                 |
| POSTAL ADDRESS   | 2021929 |             |                 |
| LAND LINE TEL NO |         | POSTAL CODE |                 |
| FAX NO           |         | CELL NO     |                 |
|                  |         | EMAIL       |                 |

**REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (I&AP) (please mark applicable box with X)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Please formally register me as an interested and affected party (I&AP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorisation process | YES | NO |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|

I would like my notifications by:

|         |         |          |      |
|---------|---------|----------|------|
| E-mail: | Letter: | Fax/tel: | SMS: |
|---------|---------|----------|------|

I would like to receive documents for comment as follows:

|        |                          |     |
|--------|--------------------------|-----|
| Email: | Paper copies: 0167533519 | CD: |
|--------|--------------------------|-----|

In terms of GNR 543 (EIA regulations) I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application:

.....  
.....

*Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to)*

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

Tamaryn Hale / Thula Nembula  
Postal Address: PO Box 1969, Westville, 3630  
Tel: +27(0)31 279 1200  
Fax: +27(0)31 279 1204  
Email: [thale@srk.co.za](mailto:thale@srk.co.za) / [tnembula@srk.co.za](mailto:tnembula@srk.co.za)

**THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONTRIBUTION**

|       |                                                                                                 |          |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| NAME: | SIGNATURE:  | DATE: 25 |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|

## **Appendix 6: Attendance Register**

# SECUNDA CONSULTATION FORUM ON AIR QUALITY AND DRAFT OFFSET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN CONSULTATION

DATE: Wednesday, 25 November 2015  
VENUE: Sasol eMbalenhle Recreation club  
TIME: 10h00



## ATTENDANCE REGISTER

| TITLE | NAME                  | ORGANISATION | POSITION             | CONTACT DETAILS | SIGNATURE |
|-------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| MR    | Mukawuyisi<br>Patrick |              | 1426 E22             |                 |           |
| MR    | TIMOTHY MBOHA         |              | EXT 26<br>EMBALENHLE |                 |           |
| MR    | LAZARUS<br>MTSWENI    |              | EXT 18               |                 |           |
| MR    | MESHACK<br>MBOHANI    |              | EXT 18/265           |                 |           |
| MR    | MAHLANGU              |              | EXT 19/18749         |                 |           |
| MR    | BEN<br>MTHETHWA       |              | EMBALENHLE<br>EXT 18 |                 |           |
| MR    | BENJAMIN<br>MAHLANGU  |              | EMBALENHLE<br>EXT 22 |                 |           |

| TITLE | NAME                | ORGANISATION                   | POSITION               | CONTACT DETAILS | SIGNATURE |
|-------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 202   | 1929<br>Dhufu       | Marlton                        | 071834631              |                 |           |
| 202   | H/utshayo<br>1929   | Henck                          | 0767533519             |                 |           |
| Mr    | Mishael<br>Mazibuko | eMbalankh<br>Community         | Member<br>of Community |                 |           |
| Mrs   | Henry<br>Dlamini    | eMbalankh                      | EXT 18<br>eMbalankh    |                 |           |
| Mrs   | Lettie<br>Tsofetsi  | eMbalankh                      | EX 18                  |                 |           |
| Mrs   | Marice<br>Dlamini   | Community<br>eMbalankh         | EXT 14                 |                 |           |
| Mrs   | Sophy<br>Maseko     | 11                             | EXT 14                 |                 |           |
| Mrs   | Mabel<br>Lloza      | 362 Cross<br>road<br>eMbalankh | EX<br>Crossroad        |                 |           |
| Mrs   | Thandi<br>Dukashu   | 2641<br>EXT 18<br>eMbalankh    |                        |                 |           |

| TITLE | NAME                                          | ORGANISATION             | POSITION | CONTACT DETAILS | SIGNATURE |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Mr    | Wonderboy<br>Mdekane                          | Ext 2 1039<br>Emba Comm  |          |                 |           |
| Mr    | Victor<br><del>se</del> Mtsweni               | Emba Comm<br>Ext 18      |          |                 |           |
| Mr    | Shellboy<br>Sikhosana<br><del>Sikhosana</del> | Ext 14<br>Emba Comm      |          |                 |           |
| Mr    | Stanley<br>Sehlabele                          | Ext 2 910<br>Emba Comm   |          |                 |           |
| Mr    | Michael Mib<br>Mavuso                         | Ext 19 18638             |          |                 |           |
| Mr    | Jeremiah<br>Kwinyana                          | Ext 20                   |          |                 |           |
|       | Meshaek<br>Ketsekile                          | 4231 EXT 5<br>Embalenhle |          |                 |           |
| MR    | OWEN<br>PRETORIUS                             | SSO<br>BNVIRAMRT         |          |                 |           |
| MR    | Terence Nankar                                | <del>Ext</del> 565       |          |                 |           |

| TITLE | NAME                   | ORGANISATION            | POSITION                  | CONTACT DETAILS | SIGNATURE |
|-------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| MR    | JACOB<br>MONTAHA       |                         | EMBASSY<br>2249<br>EXT 20 |                 |           |
| MR    | MARGOLY<br>R. J. J. J. |                         | 2247<br>987               |                 |           |
| Mrs   | Dina<br>Mahlangu       | 2064 D/19<br>Section    |                           |                 |           |
| Mrs   | Eli<br>Mkhleli         | EXT 26<br>embg          |                           |                 |           |
| Mrs   | ETTIE<br>DLANA         | 21720<br>EXT 20<br>embg |                           |                 |           |
| Ms    | Cynthia<br>Sikati      | EXT 14<br>11544 embg    |                           |                 |           |
| ms    | margaret<br>mtsweni.   | EXT 25<br>2064/19       |                           |                 |           |
| Mr    | Lungisani<br>Ndlolvu   | EXT 19<br>emba          |                           |                 |           |
| Mr    | Michael<br>Mgwanya     | 11567<br>EX 14<br>embg  |                           |                 |           |

| TITLE | NAME              | ORGANISATION   | POSITION            | CONTACT DETAILS | SIGNATURE |
|-------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Mrs   | Estelle Marais    | Sasol          | Engineering Manager |                 |           |
| Ms    | Rethabile Ndjiba  | Sasol          | P.A. Manager        |                 |           |
|       | Ize Swenepoel     | Sasol          | SHG                 |                 |           |
| MR    | WARREN CARTER     | SASOL          | SHE AQ              |                 |           |
| Ms    | Sento Madontsela  | Emba Community |                     |                 |           |
| MR    | JABULANI MAHLANGU | EMBA COMMUNITY |                     |                 |           |
| MR    | EPHRAIMA RADEBE   | EMBA COMMUNITY |                     |                 |           |
| MR    | WILLIAM LEPHAILA  | EMBA COMMUNITY |                     |                 |           |
| MR    | SIZWE SK MZAKANA  |                |                     |                 |           |

| TITLE | NAME                  | ORGANISATION          | POSITION | CONTACT DETAILS | SIGNATURE |
|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| MR    | S. VAN RENSSSEN       | SASOL                 | SHE      |                 |           |
| Mrs   | FLORENCE<br>ZUNGU     |                       |          |                 |           |
| MRS   | THANDI<br>LUSHABA     |                       |          |                 |           |
| MR    | JABULANE<br>SIKHOSANA |                       |          |                 |           |
| MR    | SOLOMON<br>NKOSI      |                       |          |                 |           |
| MR    | Chant<br>Nocer        | Sasol                 |          |                 |           |
| MRS   | Fikile<br>Roberts     | Ma-handle<br>Trading  |          |                 |           |
| MR    | T. CNKOSI             | MOTSWALATREADY<br>3cc |          |                 |           |
| Miss  | Danele<br>Mahlangu    |                       |          |                 |           |

| TITLE | NAME                  | ORGANISATION                     | POSITION              | CONTACT DETAILS | SIGNATURE |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| MR    | LUCAS<br>MLAKOLA      | THE GIVERS -<br>AID Organization | CHAIRPERSON           |                 |           |
| Mr    | Hendrik<br>Duyman     | NOVA                             | Director              |                 |           |
| DR    | Abbie van<br>Niekerk  | NOVA                             | Director              |                 |           |
|       | Joseph<br>MOSELE      | Rhinostroming                    | Director              |                 |           |
| MR    | Doctor<br>Tsanjekwayo | GNIC                             | Deputy<br>Chairperson |                 |           |
| MR    | BONGANI<br>MTHOMBENI  |                                  |                       |                 |           |
| MR    | RICHARD<br>NKOSI      | Youth,<br>Programme              | Co-ordinator          |                 |           |
| MR    | Judea Guleba          |                                  |                       |                 |           |
| MR    | Tshulane Guleba       |                                  |                       |                 |           |

| TITLE | NAME               | ORGANISATION | POSITION    | CONTACT DETAILS | SIGNATURE |
|-------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|
| MR    | JOSEPH MARUMULE NI |              |             |                 |           |
| MR    | Sibusiso Ndlimande | GMJC         | Member      |                 |           |
| MR    | PATRICK DUMA       | ESNF         | CHAIRPERSON |                 |           |
| Mrs   | MAHLANGU Duduzile  |              |             |                 |           |
| Mrs   | DUDU Li Li         |              |             |                 |           |
| Mr    | Mahalela Ronald    |              |             |                 |           |
| MR    | GPHM MAHLAGAYME    |              |             |                 |           |
| MR    | Samuel Khoza       |              |             |                 |           |
| MR    | SAMON Buthelezi    |              |             |                 |           |

| TITLE | NAME                | ORGANISATION | POSITION | CONTACT DETAILS | SIGNATURE |
|-------|---------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| MR    | Themba              |              |          |                 |           |
| Mr    | Raphael Mtsweni     |              |          |                 |           |
| MS    | Brenda Nkosi-Bakare | SASOL        | PA       |                 |           |
| MRS   | Zelda Mahubo        |              |          |                 |           |
| MR    | Musa Madikela       |              |          |                 |           |
|       | JERRY MAHLANGU      |              |          |                 |           |
|       | ALFRED, MPHUTI      |              |          |                 |           |
|       | THEMBA, NISOMI      |              |          |                 |           |
|       | SIPHO KHAGE         |              |          |                 |           |

| TITLE | NAME                | ORGANISATION                 | POSITION    | CONTACT DETAILS | SIGNATURE |
|-------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|
| MR    | Simon Mbonani       |                              |             |                 |           |
| Mrs   | PRUDENCE N KUBHELE  |                              |             |                 |           |
| MR    | oupa Mohlala        |                              |             |                 |           |
| Mrs   | NASIPHI Tshere      |                              |             |                 |           |
|       | ZAKHELE<br>MASINA   |                              |             |                 |           |
|       | Mzwakhe<br>Sikeko   | A. M. S.<br>P.T.Y            |             |                 |           |
| Miss  | Joyce<br>TSALE      | SIYANGQOBA<br>OLD AGE CENTRE | CHAIRPERSON |                 |           |
| MR    | SIPHIO NGORO        |                              |             |                 |           |
| Mrs   | CHADYS<br>NDAWANDWE | SIYANGQOBA<br>OLD AGE CENTRE | TREASURER   |                 |           |

| TITLE | NAME               | ORGANISATION       | POSITION | CONTACT DETAILS | SIGNATURE |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
|       | <i>Sanson Hlop</i> |                    |          |                 |           |
|       | KATE<br>MAHLANGU   |                    |          |                 |           |
|       | ANNA<br>MOTSWENI   | 341<br>Emba EXT 18 |          |                 |           |
|       | KATE<br>MAHLANGU   |                    |          |                 |           |
|       | Givan<br>MATLAKALA | emb ext<br>709     |          |                 |           |
|       | John Mailula       |                    |          |                 |           |
|       | ISAAC DHUYDHI      | 1563 Ext 2         |          |                 |           |
|       | SEMA DIAMINI       | 1561 EXT 02        |          |                 |           |
|       | Prince B Xumbe     | Citizen            |          |                 |           |
|       |                    |                    |          |                 |           |

| TITLE | NAME                       | ORGANISATION | POSITION | CONTACT DETAILS | SIGNATURE |
|-------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| MR    | MS MABALA                  | Stand 1882   |          |                 |           |
| MS    | NIDWU<br>Sarah             | Stand 314    |          |                 |           |
| MR    | Tumo<br>Mefane             | 645          |          |                 |           |
| MR    | MIKE<br>Manana             |              |          |                 |           |
|       | ANTON<br>ZONDO             | EMBA         |          |                 |           |
|       | FANYANA<br>NGWENYA         |              |          |                 |           |
|       | <del>THABO</del><br>MOKENG | EMBA         |          |                 |           |
|       |                            |              |          |                 |           |
|       | B.D Tshahindwa             | EABR         |          |                 |           |
|       | DAVID KALEHOKO             | EMBA         |          |                 |           |

| TITLE | NAME              | ORGANISATION          | POSITION   | CONTACT DETAILS | SIGNATURE |
|-------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|
| MR    | Jeremia           | Community             | member     |                 |           |
| MR    | HLAKANE           | Community             | member     |                 |           |
| Mr    | Isibulane         | community             |            |                 |           |
| Mr    | Sicelo            | Community             |            |                 |           |
| MR    | LEBOUANG          | MOHLEPI               |            |                 |           |
|       | JOSEF<br>MAHLANGU | EXT 18<br>199<br>EMBA |            |                 |           |
|       | SBUSISO           | 14402                 |            |                 |           |
| MS    | Zolwe             | Community             | Embassador |                 |           |
| SE    | Zwane             | community             | Emb        |                 |           |

| TITLE | NAME                        | ORGANISATION        | POSITION | CONTACT DETAILS | SIGNATURE |
|-------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| MR    | DUMISANI<br>MISHALI         | 15/26418<br>EXT 18  |          |                 |           |
| Mr    | Sbonelo<br>Soko             | 103/26418<br>EXT 18 |          |                 |           |
|       | Bafana<br>SikHosana         | EXT 14              |          |                 |           |
|       | Murrure                     | Ext 19              |          |                 |           |
| Mr    | George Mmola                | EXT 19              |          |                 |           |
| M     | Sithole<br>PETROS           | Ext 25              |          |                 |           |
| Mr    | Esther Moipon<br>MNGUNI     | Ext 18              |          |                 |           |
|       | Zamokuhle Joyce<br>mtshweni | Ext 8               |          |                 |           |
|       | P. majaba                   | EXT 21              |          |                 |           |

| Name                 | Ext /             | Tel | Email |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----|-------|
| ESIE-SHABALALA       | 2125              |     |       |
| LINAH MASEKO         | EXT 1, No. 16     |     |       |
| GIDEON RANEBE        | 20208 EXT 18      |     |       |
| ELIAS                |                   |     |       |
| MGOMEZULU            | 20190 EXT 18      |     |       |
| Zinhle Thwola        | 20366 ext 25      |     |       |
| ibhla mthleda        | EXT 9, No. 5107   |     |       |
| NOLU HANDETHO        | EXT 2 1886        |     |       |
| BEKA                 | Ext 18 19178      |     |       |
| Mandla Isob. 21      | Ext-18 19179      |     |       |
| THEUBEN HAWANCA      |                   |     |       |
| Jabulani Nongamandla | Ext 12 no. 8718   |     |       |
| SIPHWE MAYHWA        | Ext 14 no. 9817   |     |       |
| maile BABILE         | Ext 24 no. 25396  |     |       |
| Vuyo Ndwana          | ext 31            |     |       |
| Bongane Jali         | ext 9 no 4462     |     |       |
| LINDA B. MASILELA    | EXT 2 STAND 794   |     |       |
| Vusi Sibeko          | 1562 ext 02       |     |       |
| Membijiyana          | EXT 18 STAND      |     |       |
| sphiwe nsibande      | ext 14 embalenhle |     |       |
| Sophie Sibanyo       | 10275             |     |       |
|                      | 2252 ext 8        |     |       |

| Name                | Eat / Community   | Tel | email |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----|-------|
| Buhlebakhe Mxolweni | Tsalanang Hostel  |     |       |
| MONBE MAGEWU        | Tsalanang Hostel  |     |       |
| Boikhi Nkos         | STRIVE 011 51X /  |     |       |
| Theuba Motlana      | EXT 18/26418      |     |       |
| KHAYA THABEDE       | EXT 18/26418      |     |       |
| Xolisihe Ngcobo     | EXT 2/886         |     |       |
| IRAPHINE SIKOSANA   | EXT 2 - 550       |     |       |
| PERIPHER Mxumalo    | EXT 12, 7324      |     |       |
| Josiah Nkos         | EXT 19            |     |       |
| Jerry Mbizi         | Sasol Roadwork    |     |       |
| Peter Bernwardt     | Sasol Security K9 |     |       |
| Doc Twala           | SEC               |     |       |
| Khetivwe Hwele      | C.D.W. Cogbe      |     |       |
| David Malunga       | G M J C           |     |       |
| COLEMANZIMANE       | G M J C           |     |       |
| Thandi Mogaiane     | Husemandleniwehu  |     |       |
| Buli S. biker       | Wellas ELP        |     |       |
| Mr Mkhanku          | Wellas ELP        |     |       |
| Sihahwebule         | Ridge Time        |     |       |
| M Maseko            | SAGE NEWS         |     |       |
| GIRLY MALHANGU      | COSTA             |     |       |

# SECUNDA CONSULTATION FORUM ON AIR QUALITY AND DRAFT OFFSET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN CONSULTATION

DATE: Wednesday, 02 December 2015  
VENUE: Sasol Secunda Recreation club  
TIME: 10h00



## ATTENDANCE REGISTER

| TITLE | NAME             | ORGANISATION | POSITION                             | CONTACT DETAILS | SIGNATURE |
|-------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Ms    | Nani Mangale     | Sasol        | Snr Man<br>SEPA                      |                 |           |
| Ms    | Erda Marcus      | Sasol        | Snr. Man<br>Environment Air          |                 |           |
| Mrs   | Erda van Zyl     | Sasol        | Senior Engineer<br>Env. Engineering  |                 |           |
| Mr    | JOSEPH TSHIMANGA | SASOL        | Specialist<br>SSO                    |                 |           |
| Mr    | AART ROEDER      | The Bulletin | Owner.                               |                 |           |
| Mr    | FREDDIE BRAND    | SASOL        | Instrument<br>Artisan<br>Environment |                 |           |
| Ms    | Alix DAVES       | Sasol        | QA Officer<br>Env. Ambient<br>Air    |                 |           |

| TITLE | NAME                         | ORGANISATION         | POSITION                                              | CONTACT DETAILS | SIGNATURE |
|-------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| MR    | O.J. PRETORIUS               | SASOL<br>ENVIRONMENT | SPECIALIST                                            |                 |           |
|       | FS FRASER                    | Templemore           | Owner.                                                |                 |           |
| Mr    | Hendrik<br>H.L van der Merwe | Govan Mbeki<br>Mun.  | Dep Dir Solid<br>waste +<br>Environmental<br>Services |                 |           |
| Mr    | THENDO P<br>UDONG            | NOVA INSTITUTE       | PROJECT<br>COORDINATOR                                |                 |           |
| MR    | Hendrik<br>Snyman            | NOVA                 | Manager                                               |                 |           |
| Ms    | Rethabile<br>NDJIBU          | SASOL<br>PA          | MANAGER                                               |                 |           |
| MR    | BHEKI MNDAWA                 | SASOL Mining         | Specialist                                            |                 |           |
|       | IZE<br>Swanev                | Sasol                | Env.                                                  |                 |           |
|       |                              |                      |                                                       |                 |           |

## **Appendix 7: Follow Up Emails**

**Evans, Fiona**

---

**From:** Canon OEP Fax <fax@sisha.net>  
**Sent:** Friday, January 15, 2016 9:16 AM  
**To:** Enviro3, SRK ZA  
**Subject:** New Fax Received  
**Attachments:** 0865302683-15012016-091024-+27169762474.pdf



**Fax Details**

|                  |                                                                           |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For Attention    | <u><a href="mailto:SRKZAenviro3@srk.co.za">SRKZAenviro3@srk.co.za</a></u> |
| Email Address    | <u><a href="mailto:SRKZAenviro3@srk.co.za">SRKZAenviro3@srk.co.za</a></u> |
| Service Provider | SRK                                                                       |
| Fax Number       | 0865302683                                                                |
| Pages Sent       | 3                                                                         |
| From Fax Number  | +27169762474                                                              |
| Time Received    | 2016-01-15 09:16:13                                                       |

Regards,

If you are experiencing any problems with the file type or if you have any problems please feel free to contact us at:

E-mail: [canon@sisha.net](mailto:canon@sisha.net)

Regards,

Canon OEP Fax2Email Support



## NOVEMBER 2015

**CONTACT**

|               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| UNITED STATES | NONCEBO    |
| DIJONNELE     |            |
| SERIAL        |            |
| 168 Angola    | 1949       |
| NIA           | 0732318593 |
|               | NIA        |

REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (EAP) (please mark applicable box with X)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |     |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|----|
| Please <del>carefully</del> <u>sign</u> me as an interested and affected party (IEAP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorization process |  | YES | NO |
| By _____                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |     |    |
| E-mail: _____                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |     |    |
| I will _____                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |     |    |
| Email: _____                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |     |    |
| In terms of this Act, I declare below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application. The role of environment as ward  |  |     |    |
| 12. where the land is being used as a residential area - <u>Ms. M. M. Zandela township</u>                                                                                                       |  |     |    |
| Berlona - it is to be changed into a residential area for away from                                                                                                                              |  |     |    |
| Comments (Use a separate sheet if you wish to) <u>community as it can be taken to</u>                                                                                                            |  |     |    |
| <u>Terebela - it is to be changed into a residential area for the benefit of the community as it can be taken to</u>                                                                             |  |     |    |
| <u>S. C. B. E. we are proposing that as C.B. is addressed as follows taking or paying</u>                                                                                                        |  |     |    |
| <u>or paying for the land as a local authority.</u>                                                                                                                                              |  |     |    |

Tamaryn Jones, [tamaryn.jones@wits.ac.za](mailto:tamaryn.jones@wits.ac.za)  
Postal Address: PO Box 1572, Westville, 3630  
Tel: +27(0)21 959 1100  
Fax: +27(0)21 959 1100  
Email: [tamaryn.jones@wits.ac.za](mailto:tamaryn.jones@wits.ac.za)

NAME: SPACED OUT SIGNATURE: [illegible] DATE: 01/13/2015





**SASOL**  
reaching new frontiers

## REGISTRATION AND COMMENT SHEET

NOVEMBER 2015

Please provide your contact details to register as an Interested and Affected Party to the SRK Consulting Stakeholder Engagement team (see details below)

### CONTACT DETAILS

|            |  |  |            |
|------------|--|--|------------|
| Miss       |  |  |            |
| N.         |  |  |            |
| Sanco      |  |  |            |
| 12 Mgababa |  |  |            |
| 157A       |  |  |            |
|            |  |  | 1949       |
|            |  |  | 0991086467 |
|            |  |  | N/A        |

REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (IAP) (Please mark applicable box with X)

| Please indicate whether you are an interested and affected party (IAP) so that I may receive future information and communications during the Environmental Authorization process                                 | YES | NO |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Environmental                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |    |
| Health                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |    |
| Social                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |    |
| In order of the SRK Regulations I disclose below any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application: <b>ITEMS OF ENVIRONMENT AS WORD 12</b> |     |    |
| <b>WE ARE AWARE OF THE PROPOSED PAVING OF OUR ROAD NEAR ABABAZAMDELA TOWNSHIP</b>                                                                                                                                 |     |    |
| <b>BECAUSE IT SHOULD BE CHANGED WHERE IT IS OPERATING FAR AWAY FROM</b>                                                                                                                                           |     |    |
| <b>COMMUNITIES (USE A SEPARATE SHEET IF YOU WISH TO) COMMUNITY AS IT CAN BE TAKEN TO TSBEBANE</b>                                                                                                                 |     |    |
| <b>FARM IN ORDER FOR THE TRUCKS NEAR TO THE ROAD IN TERMS OF SCRP WE ARE</b>                                                                                                                                      |     |    |
| <b>PROPOSING THAT AS CRP BE ADDRESS AS FOLLOWS: TIRING OR PAVING OF OUR INTERNAL</b>                                                                                                                              |     |    |
| <b>OF ROAD NEAR TO ABABAZAMDELA TOWNSHIP</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |     |    |

Tel: 011 551 1111  
Postal: 2001, Westville, 3630  
Tel: 011 551 1111  
Fax: 011 551 1111  
Email: 011 551 1111

|              |                    |                |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
| NAME: Thandi | SIGNATURE: T. Kadi | DATE: 10/12/15 |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|



SRK consulting

Project: 480365: Sasol Offset Plan

NOVEMBER 2015



**SASOL**  
reaching new frontiers

## NOV 25 1965

## CONTENTS

|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| 162 Angola | 1949       |
| NIA        | 0132318593 |
| NIA        | NIA        |

REGISTRATION AS AN INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTY (EAP) (please mark applicable box with X)

|                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Please indicate whether you are an interested and affected party (IAP) so that I may receive further information and notifications during the Environmental Authorization process.     | YES | NO |
| I am a member of the public and I declare that I do not have any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application. |     |    |
| I am a member of the public and I declare that I do not have any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application. |     |    |
| I am a member of the public and I declare that I do not have any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application. |     |    |
| I am a member of the public and I declare that I do not have any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application. |     |    |
| I am a member of the public and I declare that I do not have any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application. |     |    |
| I am a member of the public and I declare that I do not have any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application. |     |    |
| I am a member of the public and I declare that I do not have any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application. |     |    |
| I am a member of the public and I declare that I do not have any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application. |     |    |
| I am a member of the public and I declare that I do not have any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application. |     |    |
| I am a member of the public and I declare that I do not have any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application. |     |    |
| I am a member of the public and I declare that I do not have any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application. |     |    |
| I am a member of the public and I declare that I do not have any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application. |     |    |
| I am a member of the public and I declare that I do not have any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application. |     |    |
| I am a member of the public and I declare that I do not have any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application. |     |    |
| I am a member of the public and I declare that I do not have any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application. |     |    |
| I am a member of the public and I declare that I do not have any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application. |     |    |
| I am a member of the public and I declare that I do not have any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that I may have in the approval or refusal of the application. |     |    |

Tamarlynn  
 Postal  
 Tel: +27  
 Fax: +27  
 Email:

NAME: [REDACTED] DATE: 10/15/2015



**Evans, Fiona**

---

**From:** MaryM <MaryM@daff.gov.za>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 18, 2015 1:56 PM  
**To:** Enviro3, SRK ZA  
**Subject:** RE: Reminder Sasol Secunda Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan for comment

Hi Tamaryn

No comment for now.

Regards

*Ms Mary Dorcus Mogale*  
*Resource Auditor*  
*Directorate: Land use and Soil Management*  
*Department of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries*  
*27 Brown Street, 2nd Floor, Nelspruit*  
*Tel: (+27)13 754 0728*  
*Cell: (+27)82 362 7583/ (+27) 83 458 3017*  
*Fax: (+27)13 754 0735/ (+27) 86 699 4027*  
*Email: [MaryM@nda.agric.za](mailto:MaryM@nda.agric.za)/ [Mary7mogale@gmail.com](mailto:Mary7mogale@gmail.com)*  
*Web: [www.daff.gov.za](http://www.daff.gov.za)*

---

**From:** SRK Stakeholder Engagement [<mailto:SRKZAenviro3@srk.co.za>]  
**Sent:** 18 November 2015 12:19 PM  
**To:** MaryM  
**Subject:** Reminder Sasol Secunda Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan for comment

Dear Sir / Madam

**INVITATION TO REGISTER, PARTICIPATE AND COMMENT**  
**Sasol Secunda Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan**

Please find herewith attached a letter for your attention regarding the public participation process for the Sasol Secunda Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan.

Please note the Secunda Draft Offset Implementation Plan is now available for public comment on the SRK website, <http://www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements>. Electronic copies are also available on request from the Stakeholder Engagement Office at SRK Consulting and as hard copies at public places as indicated in the attached letter.

Please note that in addition to the public places originally indicated in the notices the Secunda Draft Offset Implementation Plan is now available for public comment at two additional venues in eMbalenhle.

Should you have any queries please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Kind Regards

Tamaryn Hale  
*Environmental Scientist BSc Hons Environmental Science*



SRKConsulting (South Africa) Pty Ltd.  
Norfolk House 54 Norfolk Terrace Westville 3630  
P O Box 1969, Westville 3630 South Africa  
**Tel:** 031 279 1200; **Fax:** 086 530 2683  
**Email:** [SRKZAEnviro3@srk.co.za](mailto:SRKZAEnviro3@srk.co.za)  
[www.srk.co.za](http://www.srk.co.za)

*This transmission is intended for the sole use of the addressee, and may contain information that by its privileged and confidential nature is exempt from disclosure under applicable law. You are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or duplication of this transmission by someone other than the intended recipient or its designated agent is strictly prohibited. If you have received this transmission in error, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this transmission, or by collect call to the above phone number.*

Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

**Evans, Fiona**

---

**From:** Attie Jankowitz <jankowitz@secunda.co.za>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, December 01, 2015 3:46 PM  
**To:** Enviro3, SRK ZA  
**Cc:** 'Linde, Jaco (JJ)'  
**Subject:** RE: Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan: Comments on meeting of 01-Dec-2015 at Mbama Hall.

Goodday Tamaryn,

1. No Agendas was available or printed at the venue. Please supply me with a copy of the agenda.
2. In your "Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan" distributed at Leandra, today on page 11 it is put as a fact that the waste recycle program is implemented. I would kindly receive the procedures and directions to visit the plant or the dumping site. Specifically at Embalenchle and Labohang.
3. Sasol is busy to develop new coalfields and investigate overseas ventures. We will request the Dept of minerals to stop all developments till the compliance of Act No 39 of 2014 is fully met. How can we let Sasol contaminate on home soil and promise a better environment elsewhere?
4. It is unethical to promise people certain benefits in turn for a less healthy environment. Everyone has that right according our constitution. Do not try to fool our people. Your answer that Sasol is not the sole polluter does not clean your case.
5. The farmers did not receive any "offsets" or promises for a weakening environment. What is your contribution to fence wires that last only for 5 years due to acid rain, but elsewhere last for 25-30years?
6. No public meeting is scheduled/planned for VAL.

Please acknowledge receiving of this comments.

Attie Jankowitz

---

**From:** SRK Stakeholder Engagement [mailto:SRKZAenviro3@srk.co.za]  
**Sent:** 18 November 2015 12:16 PM  
**To:** Attie Jankowitz  
**Subject:** Reminder Sasol Secunda Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan for comment

Dear Sir / Madam

**INVITATION TO REGISTER, PARTICIPATE AND COMMENT**  
**Sasol Secunda Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan**

Please find herewith attached a letter for your attention regarding the public participation process for the Sasol Secunda Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan.

Please note the Secunda Draft Offset Implementation Plan is now available for public comment on the SRK website, <http://www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements>. Electronic copies are also available on request from the Stakeholder Engagement Office at SRK Consulting and as hard copies at public places as indicated in the attached letter.

Please note that in addition to the public places originally indicated in the notices the Secunda Draft Offset Implementation Plan is now available for public comment at two additional venues in eMbalenchle.

Should you have any queries please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Kind Regards

Tamaryn Hale  
*Environmental Scientist BSc Hons Environmental Science*



SRK Consulting (South Africa) Pty Ltd.  
Norfolk House 54 Norfolk Terrace Westville 3630  
P O Box 1969, Westville 3630 South Africa  
**Tel:** 031 279 1200; **Fax:** 086 530 2683  
**Email:** [SRKZAEnviro3@srk.co.za](mailto:SRKZAEnviro3@srk.co.za)  
[www.srk.co.za](http://www.srk.co.za)

*This transmission is intended for the sole use of the addressee, and may contain information that by its privileged and confidential nature is exempt from disclosure under applicable law. You are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or duplication of this transmission by someone other than the intended recipient or its designated agent is strictly prohibited. If you have received this transmission in error, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this transmission, or by collect call to the above phone number.*

Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.



---

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.  
[www.avast.com](http://www.avast.com)

**Evans, Fiona**

---

**From:** Attie Jankowitz <jankowitz@secunda.co.za>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, December 08, 2015 4:42 PM  
**To:** sikhosanj@mpg.gov.za  
**Cc:** Enviro3, SRK ZA  
**Subject:** Sasol and the environment: Granted postponements to 1 April 2015 emission standards

Dear Sir/Madam,

In April 2015 Sasol agree to implement a plan to lower the emission to reach the minimum compliance standards. The front page of our local newspaper spelled in bolt (so informed by Sasol Management) that the "Air quality Act" (NEMAGA) will be honoured and Sasol will not apply for postponement.

After the public meetings, Sasol again turn around and request for postponement and an offset implementation plan to soft soak the residents of this area.

The minutes of the meetings (Emba community Hall/Kruik Church Hall) were never distributed or make public as required by law. No action plan for postponement was released by Sasol or the Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA).

The follow-up meetings are of no use without your undertakings in writing and the explanation to the public. Please supply me with that minutes and the reply from the department.

Attie Jankowitz  
082-465-0232

**From:** Attie Jankowitz [<mailto:jankowitz@secunda.co.za>]  
**Sent:** 01 December 2015 03:46 PM  
**To:** 'SRK Stakeholder Engagement'  
**Cc:** 'Linde, Jaco (JJ)'  
**Subject:** RE: Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan: Comments on meeting of 01-Dec-2015 at Mbama Hall.

Goodday Tamaryn,

1. No Agendas was available or printed at the venue. Please supply me with a copy of the agenda.
2. In your "Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan" distributed at Leandra, today on page 11 it is put as a fact that the waste recycle program is implemented. I would kindly receive the procedures and directions to visit the plant or the dumping site. Specifically at Embalenchle and Labohang.
3. Sasol is busy to develop new coalfields and investigate overseas ventures. We will request the Dept of minerals to stop all developments till the compliance of Act No 39 of 2014 is fully met. How can we let Sasol contaminate on home soil and promise a better environment elsewhere?
4. It is unethical to promise people certain benefits in turn for a less healthy environment. Everyone has that right according our constitution. Do not try to fool our people. Your answer that Sasol is not the sole polluter does not clean your case.
5. The farmers did not receive any "offsets" or promises for a weakening environment. What is your contribution to fence wires that last only for 5 years due to acid rain, but elsewhere last for 25-30years?
6. No public meeting is scheduled/planned for VAL.

Please acknowledge receiving of this comments.  
Attie Jankowitz



This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.  
[www.avast.com](http://www.avast.com)

**Evans, Fiona**

---

**From:** Attie Jankowitz <jankowitz@secunda.co.za>  
**Sent:** Thursday, December 10, 2015 8:45 AM  
**To:** 'Nussey Vos, Gail (G)'; 'Linde, Jaco (JJ)'  
**Cc:** 'De Vos, Piet-Nel (P)'; 'van den Heever, Willem (WH)'; 'Le Roux, Hannes (JJ)'; 'Louw, Kobus (K)'  
**Subject:** RE: Impumelelo omgewings-goedkeurings: Afwykings van goedkeuring

Geagte Gail,

Die goedkeuring van die vervoerband is onderhewig daaraan dat verskeie aksies gedoen is. Elkeen van daardie aksies word gemonitor en aan die betrokke owerheid deurgegee.

Die wysiging aan die roete van die vervoerband word so deur Sasol *gedryf* dat dit binne 90dae goedgekeur is. Daar is reeds 'n aansoek vir inbedryfstelling ingedien wat ons (die belanghebbendes) nie ontvang het nie. Hier teenoor neem die goedkeuring vir wysiging aan die D714 reeds 24 maande en geen aksies word voorsien nie.

Lyk vir my indien dit Sasol se belange raak, vind dit veel gouer plaas as wanneer dit ander partye se belange raak.

Ek tree met Joyce van DWA in verbinding om hulle weergawe te hoor. Het reeds met Giella Nel (Paaie Standerton) gepraat.

Sy sienning hieroor strook met myne.

Groete,  
Attie Jankowitz  
(0824650232)

---

**From:** Nussey Vos, Gail (G) [<mailto:gail.nussey@SASOL.com>]  
**Sent:** 09 December 2015 09:11 PM  
**To:** [jankowitz@secunda.co.za](mailto:jankowitz@secunda.co.za)  
**Cc:** De Vos, Piet-Nel (P); van den Heever, Willem (WH); Le Roux, Hannes (JJ); Louw, Kobus (K)  
**Subject:** Impumelelo omgewings-goedkeurings

Goeie naand Attie

Vind asb aangeheg die EIA goedkeurings van die Impumelelo projek soos vanmiddag bespreek:

- Impumelelo EIA – goedgekeur op 13/08/2010
- Impumelelo vervoerband roete wysiging – goedgekeur op 12/12/2011
- Die D714 “road re-alignment” – goedgekeur op 31/03/2014. Let wel die pad kan nie gebou word voordat die water lisensie goedgekeur word nie. Water lisensie is ingegee by Waterwese Gauteng Streek op 18/08/2014. Ek het die bewys van inhandiging ook aangeheg.

Hierdie goedkeurings is ook die die konsultante aan julle die I&APs gekommunikeer.

Groete

  
reaching new frontiers



Walter Sisulu Road, Secunda  
Private Bag X1015, Secunda, 2302

**Gail Nussey-Vos**  
Senior Manager SHE: Environment  
*Pr.Sci.Nat (Registration no. 400503/11)*  
Sasol Mining (Pty) Ltd

Tel +27 17 614 2207  
Fax +27 11 522 9272  
Mobile +27 72 140 5500



*Environmental awareness starts with each of us – think before you print this page*

---

NOTICE: Please note that this eMail, and the contents thereof, is subject to the standard Sasol eMail legal notice which may be found at: <http://www.sasol.com/legalnotices>

If you cannot access the legal notice through the URL attached and you wish to receive a copy thereof please send an eMail to [legalnotice@sasol.com](mailto:legalnotice@sasol.com)

---



---

This email has been checked for viruses by Avast antivirus software.

[www.avast.com](http://www.avast.com)

**Evans, Fiona**

---

**From:** Bobby Peek <bobby@groundwork.org.za>  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 12, 2015 9:16 PM  
**To:** Enviro3, SRK ZA  
**Cc:** Hale, Tamaryn; David Hallows; Thomas Mnguni; Samson Mokoena  
**Subject:** Re: 460365: Sasol Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan & Sasol & Natref Joint Draft AQOIP

Dear T. Hale

Thank you for your invite to said meetings and information that we look forward to getting.

I would like to place it on record that gW is interested in engaging with Sasol on the offset programme, but would recommend that these meetings are held over till next year late January or February.

As Sasol is aware, the period coincides with the UNFCCC / COP 21 process and year end for many organisations and a meeting at this time will be not be fruitful.

We look forward to your response.

Please forward gW a Sotho, Zulu and Afrikaans version of the invite and information. We work in areas where English is not peoples first language.

Kind regards

Bobby

On 12 Nov 2015, at 14:01, SRK Stakeholder Engagement <[SRKZAenviro3@srk.co.za](mailto:SRKZAenviro3@srk.co.za)> wrote:

Dear Sir / Madam

**INVITATION TO REGISTER, PARTICIPATE AND COMMENT**

**Sasol Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan for Secunda and Sasol & Natref Joint Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan for Sasolburg**

Please find herewith attached a letter for your attention regarding the public participation process for the Sasol Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan for Secunda and Sasol & Natref Joint Draft Air Quality Offset Implementation Plan for Sasolburg.

Should you have any queries please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Kind Regards

Tamaryn Hale  
*Environmental Scientist BSc Hons Environmental Science*

<MAXDB\_405919498\_25104.jpg>  
SRKConsulting (South Africa) Pty Ltd.  
Norfolk House54 Norfolk Terrace Westville 3630  
P O Box 1969, Westville 3630 SouthAfrica  
**Tel:** 031 279 1200;**Fax:** 086 530 2683

**Email: [SRKZAEenviro3@srk.co.za](mailto:SRKZAEenviro3@srk.co.za)**  
**[www.srk.co.za](http://www.srk.co.za)**

*This transmission is intended for the sole use of the addressee, and may contain information that by its privileged and confidential nature is exempt from disclosure under applicable law. You are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or duplication of this transmission by someone other than the intended recipient or its designated agent is strictly prohibited. If you have received this transmission in error, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this transmission, or by collect call to the above phone number.*

Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

<MAXDB\_405919498\_25104.jpg><460365\_Secunda\_Offset Public Meeting Invitation\_November 2015\_fnl.pdf><460365\_Sasolburg & Natref\_Offset Public Meeting Invitation\_November 2015\_fnl.pdf>

**Evans, Fiona**

---

**From:** Bobby Peek <bobby@groundwork.org.za>  
**Sent:** Friday, January 29, 2016 10:49 AM  
**To:** Enviro3, SRK ZA  
**Cc:** Megan Lewis; David Hallows  
**Subject:** Sasol offset implementation plan Comment by groundWork, Friends of the Earth, South Africa  
**Attachments:** Sasol offset plan gW 2016.pdf

Dear Tamryn

Please find attached.

Kind regards,

Bobby Peek  
Director  
groundWork, Friends of the Earth, South Africa  
Office: +27 (0) 33 342 5662  
Cell: +27 (0) 82 464 1383  
Skype: bobbysvenpeek

Visit us!

[www.groundwork.org.za](http://www.groundwork.org.za)

[www.no-burn.org](http://www.no-burn.org)

<https://noharm.org>

[www.greenhospitals.net](http://www.greenhospitals.net)

[www.twitter.com/groundWorkSA](https://www.twitter.com/groundWorkSA)

[www.facebook.com/groundWorkSA](https://www.facebook.com/groundWorkSA)

## **Appendix 8: Agenda**

# **AGENDA**

## **CONSULTATION SESSION ON AIR QUALITY AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION ON DRAFT OFF-SET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN**

**MEETING: 25 November 2015**

### **OBJECTIVES**

- Foster robust engagements and build relationships with Sasol's host communities
  - Share information on Sasol, their activities and Air Quality impacts, management and commitments
  - Provide an opportunity for community to raise any issues
  - Fulfil the licensing requirements of the Atmospheric Emission License (AEL) issued in March 2014
  - Facilitate comments on the Draft Offset Implementation Plan
- 

### **AGENDA**

*Facilitator: Elna de Beer (SRK Consulting)*

1. **Welcome**
2. **Introduction**
3. **Biannual consultation and information session**
  - a. **Introduction to Sasol's Secunda facility**
  - b. **Recap on the previous session of 21 May 2015**
  - c. **Provide feedback on questions raised from previous meeting (21 May 2015)**
  - d. **Our performance on air quality**
4. **Draft Offset Implementation Plan**
  - a. **Overview of air quality management**
  - b. **What is the state of air quality near our facility?**
  - c. **Introduction to the offset concept**
  - d. **Sasol's draft offset implementation plan**
  - e. **Stakeholder engagement process**
5. **General**

# **AGENDA**

## **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION ON DRAFT OFF-SET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN**

**MEETING: 01 December 2015**

### **OBJECTIVES**

- To provide context on the offset requirement as a condition of the decision on Sasol's postponements
  - To provide background to the concept of offsetting
  - To discuss the contents of the draft offset implementation plan which Sasol has developed
  - To raise any comments for consideration in the Comment and Response Report
- 

### **AGENDA**

*Facilitator: Elna de Beer (SRK Consulting)*

1. **Welcome**
2. **Introduction to Sasol's Secunda facility**
3. **Overview of air quality management**
4. **Feedback on air quality**
5. **Introduction to the offset concept**
6. **Sasol's draft offset implementation plan**
7. **Stakeholder engagement process**
8. **Way forward**
9. **General**

# **AGENDA**

## **CONSULTATION SESSION ON AIR QUALITY AND PUBLIC PARTICIPATION ON DRAFT OFF-SET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN**

**MEETING: 02 December 2015**

### **OBJECTIVES**

- Foster robust engagements and build relationships with Sasol's host communities
  - Share information on Sasol, their activities and Air Quality impacts, management and commitments
  - Provide an opportunity for community to raise any issues
  - Fulfil the licensing requirements of the Atmospheric Emission License (AEL) issued in March 2014
  - Facilitate comments on the Draft Offset Implementation Plan
- 

### **AGENDA**

*Facilitator: Elna de Beer (SRK Consulting)*

1. **Welcome**
2. **Introduction**
3. **Biannual consultation and information session**
  - a. **Introduction to Sasol's Secunda facility**
  - b. **Recap on the previous session of 21 May 2015**
  - c. **Provide feedback on questions raised from previous meeting (21 May 2015)**
  - d. **Our performance on air quality**
4. **Draft Offset Implementation Plan**
  - a. **Overview of air quality management**
  - b. **What is the state of air quality near our facility?**
  - c. **Introduction to the offset concept**
  - d. **Sasol's draft offset implementation plan**
  - e. **Stakeholder engagement process**
5. **General**

## **Appendix 9: Leaflet**



**SASOL**  
reaching new frontiers



## DRAFT AIR QUALITY OFFSET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN



---

## Section 24 of the South African Constitution

“Everyone has the right to an environment that is not harmful to their health or well-being; and to have the environment protected, for the benefit of present and future generations, through reasonable legislative and other measures that:

- prevent pollution and ecological degradation;
  - promote conservation; and
  - secure ecologically sustainable development and use of natural resources while promoting justifiable economic and social development.”
-

## Sasol – a product of South Africa’s success

Throughout our 65-year history, Sasol has played an important role in South Africa and the broader region’s industrialisation, growth and socio-economic development. South Africa is a place that Sasol proudly calls home.

We are clear that our contribution to the region will be sustained for years to come. We will continue to maintain and improve our existing assets and explore new opportunities for growth on the African continent. This regional focus is in line with and supportive of the South African government’s New Growth Path and Vision 2030 as part of the National Development Plan.

In Secunda we have a major petrochemical plant producing petrol and diesel, a number of chemical products and a power generation facility. Sasol’s mining operations mine coal from five mines in the area, to supply coal to the petrochemical facility.

Sasol has 15 628 permanent employees in Secunda, including our mining operations. During the last financial year Sasol paid R34,7 billion in direct and indirect taxes.

Over the years, Sasol’s unique technologies have made us the world’s largest producer of synthetic fuels and chemicals from coal and natural gas. In South Africa we beneficiate coal and natural gas to produce liquid fuels, high-value chemicals and lower-carbon electricity all of which serve to promote growth, development and energy security.

## Our approach to air quality management

Respecting and complying with environmental regulations, including air quality standards, is a priority for us. This means we always think about and make sure that we limit the environmental impacts of our activities.

We are committed to sustainably limiting the environmental impacts of our operations, including our impact on air quality in the interest of all stakeholders, including our communities.

### AIR QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ROADMAPS AT SASOL’S FACILITIES

For the past 20 years we have measured the state of air quality near our plants through a network of accredited monitoring stations within our communities. We do this in order to understand the activities that influence air quality so that we can make informed and prioritised decisions on our air quality improvement plans.

### Did you know?

Sasol has spent approximately R2 billion per year over the past ten years on projects delivering environmental improvements, most of which has been on air quality improvement.

## Did you know?

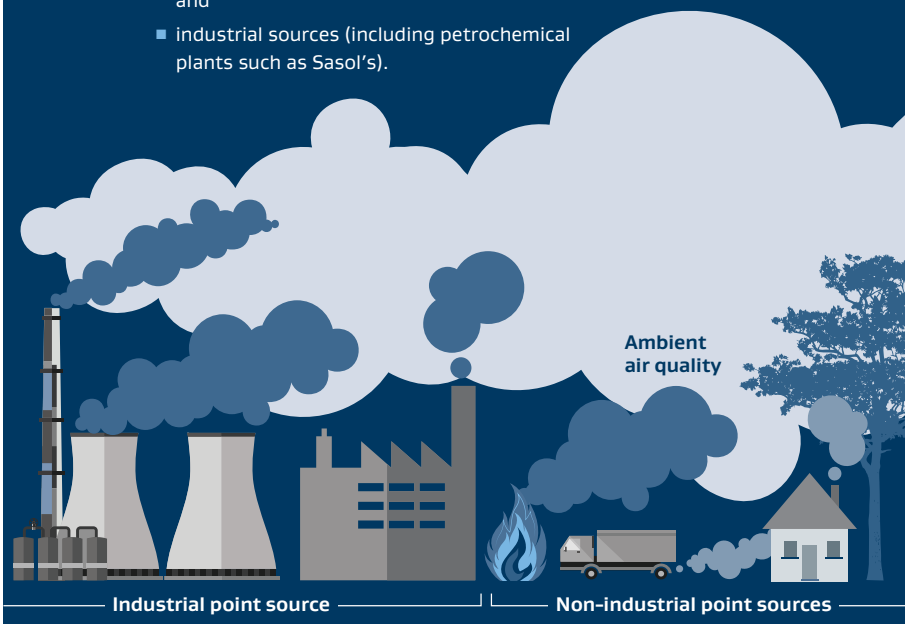
### What is ambient air quality?

Air quality refers to the condition of the air that we breathe in our surrounding environment. The quality of air is measured against the National Air Quality Standards.

Good air quality is important not only for humans but also for other organisms and our environment in general.

Contributions to total ambient air quality include pollution releases from a wide range of sources including:

- natural sources (for example veld fires and dust);
- domestic sources (home fires for warmth, cooking and heating water); and
- industrial sources (including petrochemical plants such as Sasol's).



### SASOL'S APPROACH TO AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT continued

Over and above our approach to sustainable air quality improvements, Sasol is committed to comply with the National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act (NEMAQA) and its applicable regulations and priority area plans governing air emissions.

We therefore prioritise investments at our facilities to sustainably reduce our own emissions. Our postponement applications outlined our future activities on our roadmaps for air quality improvements. While these also contained a commitment toward the principle of offsets to address the ambient air quality improvement objectives of the NEMAQA, our offset plan is only one component of our air quality improvement plan.

The SRK website [www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements](http://www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements) contains details of the broader roadmaps.

The Minister of Environmental Affairs furthermore declared the region in which Sasol's Secunda facility operates, as the Highveld Priority Area (HPA), due to the high levels of some pollutants measured there.

Sasol remains committed to meeting its contributions toward the HPA Air Quality Management Plan. We are implementing projects and provide feedback to our local authorities and other stakeholders regarding these commitments.

Among the pollutants that impact ambient air quality are particulate matter (PM) and sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>).

To achieve improvements in ambient air quality, the Department of Environmental Affairs has developed two main sets of standards as part of the NEMAQA:

- 1** National Ambient Air Quality Standards which define permissible levels of total ambient pollution for the protection of both human health and the environment. These ambient standards are set for pollutants such as sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) and particulate matter (PM).
- 2** Emission standards set for industrial sources known as the "Minimum Emission Standards" which place limits on the concentrations of pollutants emitted by industrial activities.

## Did you know?

### What is particulate matter?

It is all the solid and liquid particles suspended in the air. This complex mixture includes particles such as dust, pollen, smoke from industries and other sources, soot and liquid droplets. These particles vary in size, composition and origin and can be harmful to human health. Once inhaled, these particles can affect the heart and lungs and cause serious health effects. Particulate matter is created by burning combustible materials, anything from grass, coal, wood to waste; when dust is carried by wind; when plants release pollen; vehicle emissions and industrial activity. The size of particles is directly linked to their potential for causing health problems. The smaller the particles the more harmful they potentially are to one's health.

PARTICULATE MATTER IS CATEGORISED ACCORDING TO SIZE OF PARTICLES

#### Inhalable coarse particles



larger than 2.5 and smaller than 10 micrometers in diameter.

#### Fine particles



2.5 and smaller micrometers in diameter.

### What is sulfur dioxide?

Sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) is a gaseous substance formed when burning sulfur containing fuels, that is invisible but has a sharp smell. SO<sub>2</sub> reacts easily with other substances in the atmosphere to form sulfuric acid (ie. acid rain) and sulfate particles. When breathed in, it can cause irritation of the nose, throat and airways to cause coughing, wheezing, shortness of breath or a tight feeling around the chest.

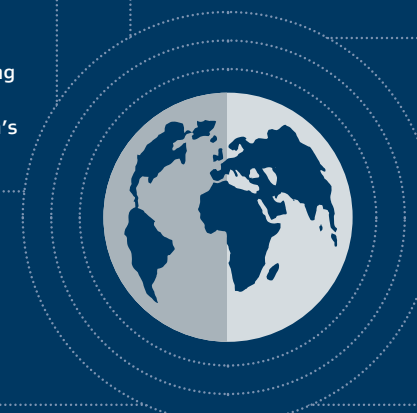
## Did you know?

### What is the greenhouse effect?

It is the problem caused by increased quantities of gases such as carbon dioxide in the air. These gases trap the heat from the sun in the earth's lower atmosphere causing a gradual rise in the temperature of the earth's atmosphere.

### What are greenhouse gases?

Any gas that contributes to the greenhouse gas effect, including carbon dioxide, methane and fluorocarbons.



Greenhouse gas emissions result in climate change, which is a global phenomenon, and do not directly influence human health, like the air pollutants such as sulfur dioxide and particulate matter. Greenhouse gases will be governed under new laws implemented by the Department of Environmental Affairs in future.

Sasol's actions include monitoring and reporting of emissions, onsite investments and offsets, which are collectively designed to reduce air pollutants as well as carbon dioxide emissions.

## Why we are proposing to implement offsets?

During 2004, the South African government promulgated the NEMAQA which introduced a new approach to air quality management. While most of our processes will be able to comply with the new standards applicable from April 2015 and again in April 2020, some standards could not be achieved within applicable timeframes. For this reason, Sasol applied for and was granted postponements of the date to meet these new standards. One of the conditions set for the postponement is for Sasol to submit an offset implementation plan to reduce emissions of particulate matter (PM) and sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) in the environment. A draft plan was submitted to authorities as required by 30 June 2015.

The plan will be considered by the relevant authorities, subject to an appropriate public participation process. Sasol has a Draft Offset Implementation Plan\* which details proposed offset activities to improve ambient air quality through community-based projects in eMbalenhle and Lebohang. Sasol values engagement with our stakeholders to ensure that the offset plan considers stakeholder's comments, concerns and suggestions appropriately.

Sasol applied for and was granted postponements of the date to meet some of the Minimum Emissions Standards. One of the conditions set for the postponement is for Sasol to submit an offset implementation plan to reduce emissions of particulate matter (PM) and sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) in the environment.

\* More detailed information on the Draft Offset Implementation Plan and Sasol's postponement applications for the Minimum Emissions Standards can be obtained from [www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements](http://www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements). Hard copies of the complete document are also available for your review at the Secunda, Lebohang and eMbalenhle public libraries, and the Secunda and eMbalenhle Govan Mbeki local municipal offices.

## Sasol's pilot study on offsets in Kwadela

Prompted by our own ambient air quality monitoring programme, before the requirement for an offset implementation plan had been set, Sasol recognised that high levels of particulate matter in the ambient air and environment are prevalent, particularly in winter months. The levels we have measured consistently exceed the prescribed ambient standards, meaning human health is potentially at risk. Non-industrial sources are known to contribute significantly to the high levels.

Sasol then started investigating the possibility that community-based offsets might improve particulate matter levels. From 2013 to 2015 Sasol invested R12 million in a pilot study in Kwadela, Mpumalanga, to investigate mechanisms for sustainable improvement of indoor and ambient air quality through a home-insulation solution in Reconstruction and Development Programme (RDP) homes.

The results reflect a reduction in household coal consumption, expenditure on energy as well as ambient particulate matter. Investigations continue to assess how the benefits can optimally be sustained over time.



Team members applying insulation material to RDP homes in Kwadela.

## Did you know?

### What are air quality offsets?

The Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) defines air quality offsets as:

Interventions specifically implemented to counterbalance the negative impact of atmospheric emissions in order to deliver a net ambient air quality benefit within the closest area to a Section 21 facility (like Sasol's) where ambient air quality standards are being or have the potential to be exceeded and opportunities for offsetting exist.

This means investments to improve ambient air quality are recognised as not only being important at industrial facilities, but also targeting other sources whose emissions contribute to ambient air quality. In the Highveld Priority Area, these non-industrial sources include veld fires, domestic fuel burning, vehicle emissions and waste burning, among others. Interventions targeting these sources could therefore be recognised as offsets, if implemented in line with the DEA's draft air quality offset guideline.

These interventions, being implemented in communities, may have significant other socio-economic benefits, such as skills development, job creation and enterprise development opportunities. In this sense, offsets have the potential to deliver environmental improvements in conjunction with socio-economic benefits, which is well aligned with the principles of sustainable development.

## Did you know?

In the Highveld Priority Area, non-industrial sources contributing to ambient air quality include veld fires, domestic fuel burning, vehicle emissions and waste burning, among others.

## What is the content of Sasol's proposed offset plan?

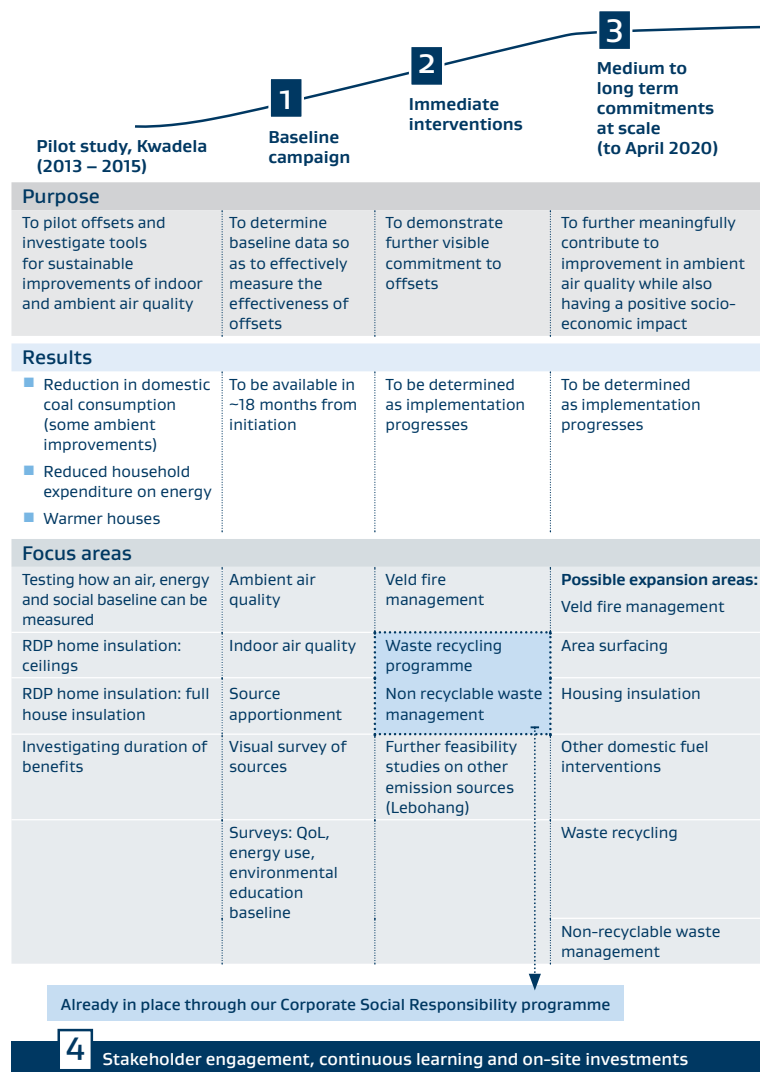
We considered the impact of activities on neighbouring communities on ambient air quality and in addition, Lebohang was strategically selected as a testing ground for piloting further offset solutions.

The starting point for development of the Draft Offset Implementation Plan was the priorities identified in the Highveld Priority Area air quality management plan, which outlines known air quality challenges. This informed the focus areas for development of the plan.



Location of eMbalenhle and Lebohang communities in relation to Sasol's Secunda facility.

## THE PLAN COMPRISES FOUR ELEMENTS, AS SHOWN BELOW



## WHAT IS THE CONTENT OF SASOL'S PROPOSED OFFSET PLAN? continued

Prior to this plan, and as explained on page 8, Sasol conducted a comprehensive pilot study in Kwadela which has significantly helped in informing our approach to the Draft Offset Implementation Plan. We have also implemented a number of Corporate Social Responsibility-related projects which also address some of the identified priorities, particularly in the management of veld fires and waste recycling.

In eMbalenhle, our programme involves three main activities:

- 1 A baseline campaign to set the starting point against which improvements in air quality and quality of life resulting from the offset activities can be measured. It will also confirm the priority challenges to be focused on in the medium to longer-term programme.
- 2 While the baseline campaign is ongoing, an immediate intervention to implement best practices in veld fire management to reduce particulate matter emissions from fire breaks by reducing the amount of grass available for burning, within its secondary area and around coal conveyer belts. Sharing best practices with the Fire Protection Association of Govan Mbeki Municipality will be undertaken to facilitate the prevention of veld fires by cutting the grass around the Secunda facility and conveyer belts and baling it for animal feed, burning of fire breaks and extinguishing fires when they do occur, as quickly as possible.
- 3 A commitment to a scaled up medium to longer-term programme, informed by the baseline campaign; ongoing pilot studies in Lebohang; and the extent to which it is observed that the immediate interventions can be ramped up to deliver further benefits.

In Lebohang, our plan involves a programme to conduct feasibility studies in finding new innovative solutions to reduce community-related sources of pollution, in line with the Highveld Priority Area plan identified challenges: cleaner energy sources, improved service delivery and energy efficiency in low-income and informal homes. The community will be consulted in selecting the final options to be tested.

Details on the scope and content of this plan are included in the full version available on the SRK website [www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements](http://www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements) and at the Secunda, Lebohang and eMbalenhle public libraries, and the Secunda and eMbalenhle Govan Mbeki local municipal offices.

## What process will be followed and what can you expect?

The starting point for development of the draft offset plan was the priorities identified in the Highveld Priority Area air quality management plan, which outlines known air quality challenges. This informed the focus areas for development of the plan. Following initial consultations to confirm acceptability of the plan to national and local authorities, a draft implementation plan was submitted as required, by 30 June 2015. The current process is the public participation phase, where all stakeholders are invited to comment on the draft plan, through the options explained on page 14.

The public participation process will provide interested and affected parties an opportunity to comment on content of the Draft Offset Implementation Plan. SRK Consulting, an independent environmental consulting firm, has been appointed to conduct the public participation process.

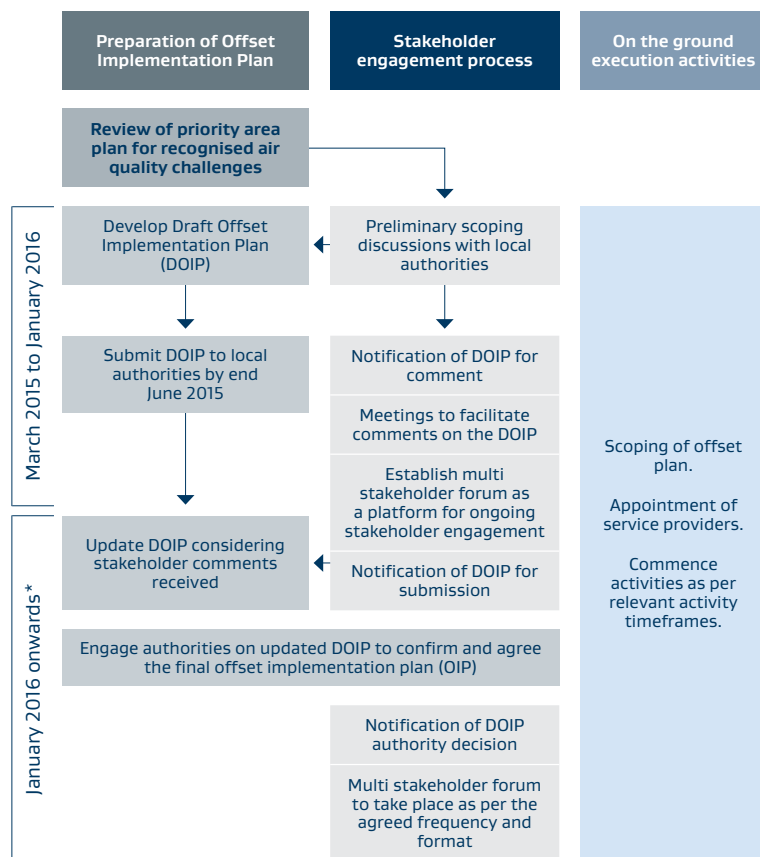
After the commenting period on the draft plan has closed, Sasol will consider all comments received and appropriately update the draft plan. A Stakeholder Engagement Report and a Comment and Response Report will be prepared to note all comments received and how they have been considered. These Reports will be included as part of the draft plan to be submitted for approval by the relevant authorities.

After this public participation process, the offset plan will be finalised and submitted to authorities for approval. Once approved, the plan will be incorporated in the Sasol atmospheric emissions licence.

## WHAT PROCESS WILL BE FOLLOWED AND WHAT CAN YOU EXPECT? **continued**

During the implementation of this plan, the communities of eMbalenhle and Lebohang may be impacted in the following ways:

- 1** Air quality monitoring activities in eMbalenhle will increase substantially. This will include both short and medium term activities aimed at informing the baseline for the area;
- 2** Following on from a baseline “quality of life” survey conducted in Lebohang and eMbalenhle in 2013, members of the community will be appointed and trained to conduct some further household surveys – a representative sample of households will be approached to request an interview for detailed data gathering as part of the energy components of our baseline;
- 3** In Lebohang, further consultations will take place with the community as part of the feasibility study, and once proposed solutions to be tested are agreed upon, a process of implementation at small scale will commence;
- 4** Ongoing stakeholder engagement on progress with these above items, through community invitations to attend the bi-annual information and consultation sessions in eMbalenhle/Secunda, and offset progress meetings to take place in Lebohang. This will give us an opportunity to share progress, obstacles and learnings with you, and for you to share your views on our successes and areas for improvement; and
- 5** As the programme unfolds and the bi-annual information and consultation sessions advance, the detail regarding the medium to longer-term commitment will be developed and shared.



\* Timeframe informed by best current estimate. While every endeavour will be made by Sasol to adhere to these schedules, unforeseen events may result in delays. Delays will be communicated to authorities as well as to stakeholders in the bi-annual information and consultation sessions.

## Your feedback

Your comments and suggestions on any aspect of the Draft Offset Implementation Plan will be considered and will assist the authorities to make a decision. You are welcome to comment on the Draft Offset Implementation Plan by:

- Completing the enclosed registration and comment form and submitting it to the stakeholder engagement office (details below) or hand in to SRK representative at the public meetings;
- Providing verbal comment at the public meetings;
- Writing a letter or additional written submission by email; and/or
- Calling the stakeholder engagement office

## Contact

Ms Tamaryn Hale at the SRK Stakeholder Engagement Office:

**Tel: +27 (0) 31 279 1200**

**Fax: +27 (0) 31 279 1204**

**email: [THale@srk.co.za](mailto:THale@srk.co.za)**

[www.sasol.com](http://www.sasol.com)

©Sasol Limited

Copyright subsists in this work. No part of this work may be reproduced in any form or by any means without Sasol Limited's written permission. Any unauthorised reproduction of this work will constitute a copyright infringement and render the doer liable under both civil and criminal law.

Sasol is a registered trademark.



## KONSEP-KOMPENSERENDE IMPLEMENTERINGSPLAN VIR LUGGEHALTE



## Artikel 24 van die Grondwet van Suid-Afrika

“Elkeen het die reg op ‘n omgewing wat nie skadelik vir hul gesondheid of welsyn is nie; en op die beskerming van die omgewing, ter wille van huidige en toekomstige geslagte, deur redelike wetgewende en ander maatreëls wat:

- besoedeling en ekologiese agteruitgang voorkom;
- bewaring bevorder; en
- die ekologies volhoubare ontwikkeling en aanwending van natuurlike hulpbronne verseker terwyl dit regverdigbare ekonomiese en maatskaplike ontwikkeling bevorder.”

## Sasol, 'n produk van Suid-Afrika se sukses

Sasol het gedurende sy 65-jarige bestaan 'n belangrike rol in Suid-Afrika en die breër streek se industrialisering, groei en sosio-ekonomiese ontwikkeling gespeel. Suid-Afrika is 'n plek wat Sasol trots is om sy tuiste te noem.

Ons het sekerheid dat ons bydrae tot die streek in toekomstige jare gehandhaaf sal word. Ons sal voortgaan om ons bestaande bates in stand te hou en te verbeter en om nuwe geleenthede vir groei op die Afrika-kontinent te verken. Dié plaaslike fokus is in lyn met en ondersteun die Suid-Afrikaanse regering se Nuwe Groeipad en Visie 2030 as deel van die Nasionale Ontwikkelingsplan.

Ons het in Secunda 'n groot petrochemiese aanleg wat petrol en diesel en 'n aantal chemiese produkte produseer, asook 'n fasiliteit vir kragopwekking. Sasol Mynbou ontgin ook steenkool by vyf myne in die gebied vir die lewering van steenkool aan die petrochemiese fasiliteit.

Sasol het 15 628 permanente werknemers in Secunda, wat ons mynbedrywighede insluit. Sasol lewer 'n aansienlike bydrae tot die Suid-Afrikaanse ekonomie. In die vorige boekjaar het Sasol R34.7 miljard in direkte en indirekte belasting betaal.

Oor die jare het Sasol se unieke tegnologie ons die wêreld se grootste produsent van sintetiese brandstof en chemikalieë uit steenkool en aardgas gemaak. In Suid-Afrika veredel ons steenkool en aardgas om vloeibare brandstof, hoë-waarde chemikalieë en laer-koolstof elektrisiteit te produseer, wat alles bydra tot die groei, ontwikkeling en om energiesekeuriteit te bevorder. Suid-Afrika is die tuiste van Sasol se oorsprong en bly die kern van ons langtermyn-aspirasies.

## Sasol se benadering tot die bestuur van luggehalte

Respek vir en nakoming van omgewingsregulasies, insluitend luggehaltestandaarde, is vir ons 'n prioriteit. Dit beteken dat ons die omgewingsimpak van ons aktiwiteite in ag neem en seker maak dat ons dit beperk.

Ons is daartoe verbind om die omgewingsimpak van ons bedrywighede volhoubaar te beperk, insluitend ons impak op die luggehalte in die belang van alle belanghebbendes en ons gemeenskappe.

### PLAN VIR DIE VERBETERING VAN LUGGEHALTE BY SASOL FASILITEITE

Die toestand van luggehalte naby ons aanlegte is vir die afgelope 20 jaar gemeet deur middel van 'n netwerk van geakkrediteerde moniteringstasies in die gemeenskappe. Ons doen dit om die luggehalte-uitdagings te verstaan, sodat ingeligte en geprioritiseerde besluite oor verbeteringsplanne ten opsigte van luggehalte geneem kan word.

### Het u geweet?

Sasol het oor die afgelope tien jaar ongeveer R2 miljard per jaar bestee aan projekte om die omgewing te verbeter, waarvan die meeste op die verbetering van luggehalte was.

## Het u geweet?

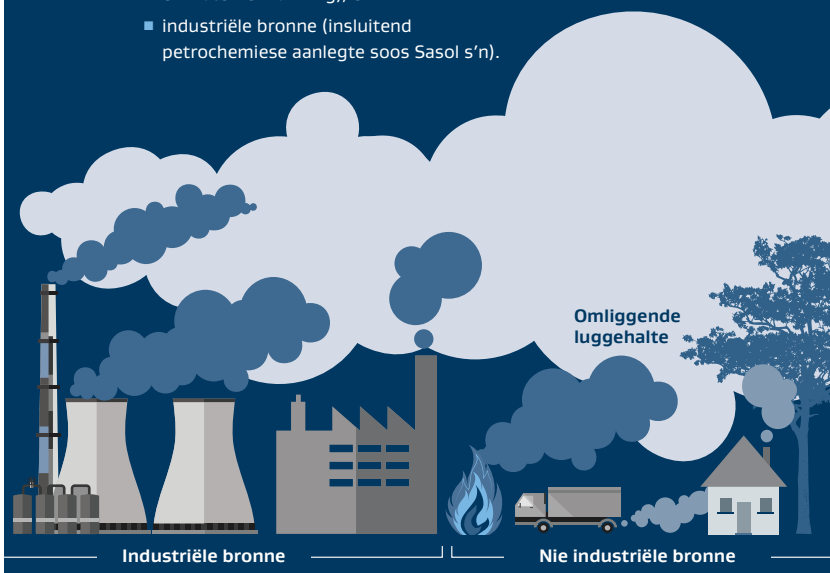
### Wat is omliggende luggehalte?

Luggehalte verwys na die toestand van die lug wat ons in ons omliggende omgewing inasem. Die gehalte van lug word teen die Nasionale Standaard vir Omliggende Luggehalte gemeet.

Goeie luggehalte is nie net belangrik vir die mens nie, maar ook vir ander organismes en ons omgewing in die algemeen.

Bydraes tot die totale omliggende luggehalte sluit die vrystelling van besoedeling uit 'n wye verskeidenheid bronne in, insluitend:

- natuurlike bronne (byvoorbeeld veldbrande en stof);
- huishoudelike bronne (vure in die huis vir hitte, kook en waterverwarming); en
- industriële bronne (insluitend petrochemiese aanlegte soos Sasol s'n).



### SASOL SE BENADERING TOT DIE BESTUUR VAN LUGGEHALTE vervolg

Bo en behalwe ons benadering tot volhoubare luggehalte-verbetering, is Sasol verbind tot die nakoming van die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur: Luggehalte (NEMAQA) en die tersaaklike regulasies en geprioritiseerde gebiedsplanne wat lugvrystellings reguleer. Ons prioritiseer dus belegging in ons fasiliteite om ons eie vrystellings op 'n volhoubare wyse te verminder. Ons aansoeke om uitstel het ons toekomstige aktiwiteite op ons plan vir luggehalteverbetering uiteengesit. Terwyl dit ook 'n verbintenis tot die beginsel van kompenserende behels om NEMAQA se doelwitte ten opsigte van die verbetering van omringende luggehalte aan te spreek, word daar beklemtoon dat hierdie kompenserende plan slegs een komponent van ons verbeteringsplan ten opsigte van luggehalte is. Die skakel hieronder na ons aansoeke om uitstel op die SRK-webwerf bevat besonderhede oor die breër plan.

Die Minister van Omgewingsake het ook die streek waarin Sasol se Sekunda-fasiliteit bedryf word as die Hoëveld-prioriteitsgebied (HPA) verklaar weens die beduidende hoë vlakke van sommige lugbesoedelingstowwe wat daar gemeet is.

Sasol bly verbind tot die nakoming van sy bydraes tot die HPA Luggehalte-verbeteringsplan. Ons implementeer projekte en gee terugvoer aan ons plaaslike owerheid ten opsigte van hierdie verpligtinge.

Van die lugbesoedelingstowwe wat 'n impak op omliggende luggehalte het, is partikulêre materie (PM) en swaeldioksied ( $\text{SO}_2$ ).

### Om 'n verbetering in die omliggende luggehalte teweeg te bring, het die Departement van Omgewingsake twee stelle standaarde as deel van die NEMAQA ontwikkel.

- 1 Nasionale Standaard vir Omliggende Luggehalte wat toelaatbare vlakke van totale omringende besoedeling vir die beskerming van sowel menslike gesondheid as die omgewing omskryf. Hierdie standaard vir omringende lug word gestel vir besoedelingstowwe soos swaeldioksied ( $\text{SO}_2$ ) en partikulêre materie (PM).
- 2 Lug emissie standaard vir industriële bronne wat as die "Minimum Emissie standaard" bekend staan en limiete stel op die konsentrasies van lugbesoedelingstowwe wat deur industriële aktiwiteite vrgestel word.

## Het u geweet?

### Wat is partikulêre materie?

Dit is al die soliede en vloeibare deeltjies wat in die lug hang. Hierdie komplekse mengsel sluit deeltjies soos stof, stuifmeel, rook van nywerhede en ander bronne, roet en vloeibare druppels in. Hierdie deeltjies wissel in grootte, samestelling en oorsprong en kan skadelik vir die mens se gesondheid wees. Wanneer hierdie deeltjies ingeasem word, kan dit die hart en longe aantast en ernstige gevolge vir die gesondheid inhou. Partikulêre materie ontstaan deur die verbranding van brandbare materiaal – enigiets van gras, steenkool, hout tot afval; wanneer stof deur die wind gedra word; wanneer plante stuifmeel vrystel; en deur emissies van voertuie en industriële aktiwiteit. Die grootte van die deeltjies is direk gekoppel aan die potensiaal om gesondheidsprobleme te veroorsaak, met ander woorde hoe kleiner die deeltjies, hoe meer skadelik is dit potensieel vir 'n mens se gesondheid.

PARTIKULÊRE MATERIE WORD GEKATEGORISEER VOLGENS DIE GROOTTE VAN DIE DEELTJIES

**Inasembare growwe deeltjies**

= groter as 2.5 en kleiner as 10 mikrometers in deursnee

**Fyn deeltjies**

= 2.5 en kleiner mikrometers in deursnee

### Wat is swaeldioksied?

Swaeldioksied ( $\text{SO}_2$ ) is 'n gas wat onsigbaar is maar 'n skerp reuk het.  $\text{SO}_2$  reageer maklik met ander stowwe in die atmosfeer om swaelsuur (suurreën) en sulfaatdeeltjies te vorm. Wanneer dit ingeasem word, kan dit 'n irritasie van die neus, keel en lugweë veroorsaak wat tot hoes, amborstigheid, kortasemigheid of 'n benoude gevoel om die bors lei.

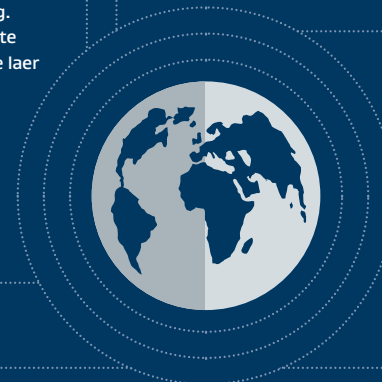
## Het u geweet?

### Wat is die kweek-huiseffek?

Die kweekhuiseffek is 'n probleem wat veroorsaak word deur 'n toename in die hoeveelheid gasse soos koolstofdioksied in die lug. Hierdie gasse vang die hitte van die son in die aarde se laer atmosfeer vas, wat 'n geleidelike styging in die temperatuur van die aarde se atmosfeer veroorsaak.

### Wat is kweek-huisgasse?

Kweekhuisgasse is enige gas wat tot die kweekhuiseffek bydra, insluitend koolstofdioksied, metaan en fluorkoolstof.



Hierdie emissies lei tot klimaatsverandering, wat 'n wêreldwye verskynsel is, en het nie 'n regstreekse invloed op die mens se gesondheid, soos wat die geval met swaeldioksied en partikulêre materie is nie. Kweekhuisgasse sal gereguleer word deur nuwe wetgewing wat in die toekoms deur die Departement van Omgewingsake ingestel sal word.

Sasol se aksies, insluitend die monitering van en verslagdoening oor emissies, ter-plaatse beleggings en kompensasie, is nietemin gesamentlik ontwerp, om die emissie van koolstofdioksied asook lugbesoedelingstowwe te verminder.

## Waarom nou ons voorneme om kompensاسie te implementeer?

Die Suid-Afrikaanse regering het gedurende 2004 die NEMAQA gepromulgeer wat 'n nuwe benadering tot die bestuur van luggehalte bekendgestel het. Terwyl die meeste van ons prosesse die nuwe strenger standaard sal kan nakom wat vanaf April 2015 en weer in April 2020 van toepassing sal wees, kon sommige standaarde nie binne toepaslike tydsraamwerke of glad nie behaal word nie. Om hierdie rede het Sasol aansoek gedoen om uitstel. Hierdie uitstel is toegestaan vir die voldoening aan die nuwe standaard. Een van die voorwaardes wat gestel is vir die uitstel, is dat Sasol 'n kompenserende implementeringsplan moet indien vir die vermindering van emissies van partikulêre materie (PM) en swaeldioksied (SO<sub>2</sub>) in die omgewing. Soos vereis, is 'n konsepplan teen 30 Junie 2015 by die owerhede ingedien.

Die plan sal deur die betrokke owerhede goedgekeur word, onderworpe aan 'n gepaste proses van openbare deelname. Sasol het 'n konsep- Kompenserende Implementeringsplan\* wat die besonderhede oor beoogde kompenserende aktiwiteite uiteensit om die omringende luggehalte deur middel van gemeenskapsgebaseerde projekte in eMbalenhle en Lebohang te verbeter. Sasol heg hoë waarde aan interaksie met ons belanghebbendes om te verseker dat die kompenserende plan alle belanghebbendes se kommentaar, besorgdhede en voorstelle behoorlik in ag neem.

Sasol het aansoek gedoen om uitstel vir die datum vir die voldoening aan die Minimum Emissiestandaard, wat toegestaan is. Een van die voorwaardes wat gestel is vir die uitstel, is dat Sasol 'n kompenserende implementeringsplan moet indien vir die vermindering van emissies van partikulêre materie (PM) en swaeldioksied (SO<sub>2</sub>) in die omgewing.

\* Meer volledige inligting oor die konsep- Kompenserende Implementeringsplan en Sasol se aansoek om uitstel vir die Minimum Emissiestandaard is beskikbaar by [www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements](http://www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements). Gedrukte afskrifte van die volledige dokument is ook ter insae beskikbaar by die openbare biblioteek in Secunda, Lebohang en eMbalenhle en by Secunda- en eMbalenhle Govan Mbeki- plaaslike munisipale kantore.

## Sasol se loodsstudie oor kompensering in Kwadela

Tydens ons eie program om omliggende luggehalte te monitor, wat plaas gevind het alvorens die vereiste vir 'n kompenserende implementeringsplan gestel is, het Sasol erken dat hoë vlakke partikulêre materie in die omliggende lug voorkom, veral gedurende die wintermaande. Die vlakke wat ons gemeet het, het konsekwent die voorgeskrewe standaarde vir omliggende lug oorskry, wat beteken dat menslike gesondheid potensieel in gevaar is. Nie-industriële bronne is bekend daarvoor om aansienlik tot die hoë vlakke by te dra.

Sasol het begin ondersoek instel na die moontlikheid dat gemeenskapsgebaseerde kompenserende aktiwiteite die vlakke van partikulêre materie kan verbeter. Sasol het tussen 2013 en 2015 'n bedrag van R12 miljoen belê in 'n loodsstudie in Kwadela, Mpumalanga om meganismes te ondersoek vir die volhoubare verbetering van binnenshuise en omliggende luggehalte deur middel van 'n huis-isolasie-oplossing in Heropbou- en Ontwikkelingsprogram-huise (HOP-huise).

Die resultate dui op 'n afname in huishoudelike steenkoolverbruik, besteding aan energie en omliggende partikulêre materie. Ondersoeke gaan voort om te bepaal hoe die voordele met verloop van tyd optimaal gehandhaaf kan word.



Spanne besig om HOP huise in Kwadela te insuleer.

## Het u geweet?

### Wat is luggehalte-kompensasie?

Die Departement van Omgewingsake definieer luggehalte-kompensasie as:

Ingrypings wat spesifiek ingestel is om te kompenseer vir die negatiewe impak van atmosferiese vrystellings ten einde 'n netto omliggende luggehaltevoordeel te bereik in 'n gebied wat die naaste aan 'n Artikel 21-fasiliteit (soos Sasol) geleë is, waar omliggende luggehaltestandaarde oorskry word of die potensiaal het om oorskry te word en waar geleenthede vir kompensering bestaan.

Dit beteken dat beleggings om die omliggende luggehalte te verbeter nie slegs by industriële fasiliteite as belangrik beskou word nie, maar ook in ander gebiede waar emissies tot swak omliggende luggehalte bydra. In die Hoëveld-prioriteitsgebied behels hierdie nie-industriële bronne onder meer veldbrande, verbranding van biomassa, verbranding van huishoudelike brandstof, voertuiguitlatings en die verbranding van afval. Ingrypings wat hierdie bronne teiken kan dus beskou word as kompenserend, indien dit met die departement se konsepriglyne vir luggehalte-kompensasie geïmplementeer word.

Hierdie ingrypings wat in gemeenskappe geïmplementeer word, kan beduidende ander sosio-ekonomiese voordele inhou, soos die ontwikkeling van vaardighede, werkskepping en geleenthede vir ondernemingsontwikkeling. In hierdie sin het kompensering die potensiaal om omgewingsverbeterings teweeg te bring, asook sosio-ekonomiese voordele, wat goed aanpas by die beginsels van volhoubare ontwikkeling.

## Het u geweet?

In die Hoëveld-prioriteits area behels nie-industriële bronne onder meer veldbrande, verbranding van biomassa, verbranding van huishoudelike brandstof, voertuiguitlatings en die verbranding van afval.

## Wat is die inhoud van Sasol se voorgestelde kompenserende plan?

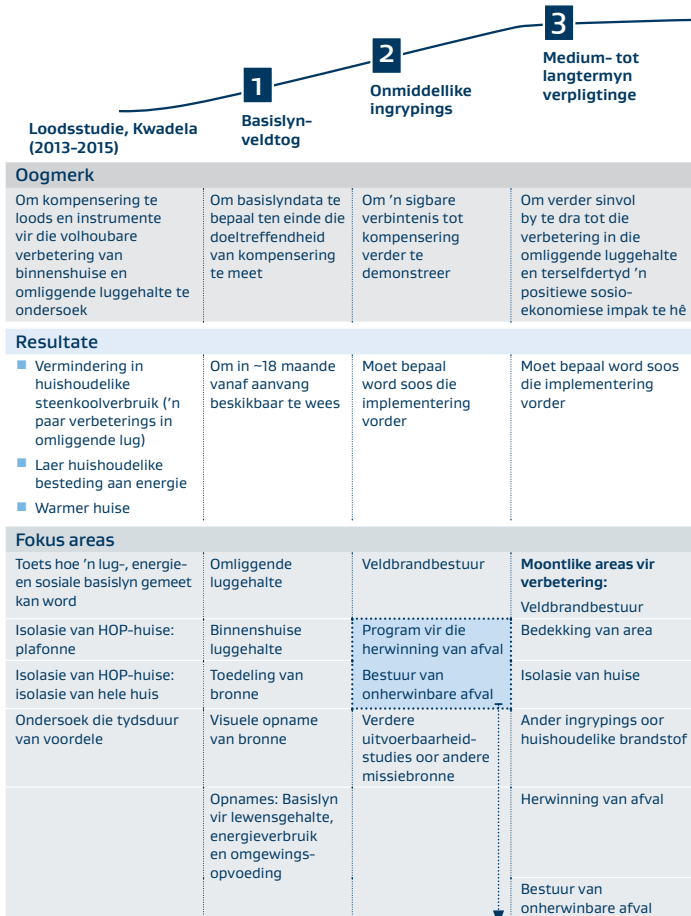
Ons het die impak van aktiwiteite op omliggende luggehalte in naburige gemeenskappe oorweeg en Lebohang is strategies gekies as 'n toetsgrond vir die loods van verdere kompenserende oplossings.

Die beginpunt vir die ontwikkeling van die konsep- kompenserende plan was die prioriteite soos geïdentifiseer in die luggehaltebestuursplan vir die Hoëveld-prioriteits area, wat bekende luggehalte-uitdagings omskryf. Met die inligting kon die fokusareas vir die ontwikkeling van die plan bepaal word.



Die ligging van eMbalenhle en Lebohang in verhouding met die Sasol Secunda fasiliteit.

## DIE PLAN BESTAAN UIT VIER ELEMENTE, SOOS AANGEDUI IN DIE DIAGRAM EN VERDERE VERDUIDELIKING HIERONDER



Reeds in plek deur ons program vir Korporatiewe Maatskaplike Verantwoordelikheid

## 4 Skakeling met belanghebbendes, voortgesette leer en ter-plaatse-beleggings

## WAT IS DIE INHOUD VAN SASOL SE VOORGESTELDE KOMPENSERENDE PLAN? **vervolg**

Soos hierbo verduidelik, het Sasol voor die plan 'n omvattende loodsstudie in Kwadela uitgevoer wat aansienlik bygedra het om ons benadering tot hierdie konsep- kompenserende implementeringsplan in te lig. Ons het ook 'n aantal Korporatiewe Maatskaplike Verantwoordelikheid-verwante projekte geïmplementeer wat sommige van hierdie geïdentifiseerde prioriteite aanspreek, veral in die bestuur van veldbrande en afval.

In eMbalenhle behels ons program drie hoofaktiwiteite:

- 1 'n Basislynveldtog om te bepaal wat die beginpunt is waarteen verbeterings wat as gevolg van die kompenserende aktiwiteite in luggehalte en lewensgehalte behaal is, gemeet kan word. Dit bevestig ook die belangrikste uitdagings waarop daar oor die medium- tot langer termyn in die program gefokus moet word.
- 2 Tydens die basislynveldtog, 'n onmiddellike ingryping te realiseer deur die beste praktyke in veldbrandbestuur toe te pas ten einde PM-vrystellings van voorbrande te verminder, deurdat die hoeveelheid gras wat binne die gebied asook die sekondêre gebied rondom steenkoolvervoerbane wat vir brand beskikbaar is, te verminder. Beste praktyke sal met die Brandbeskermingsvereniging van Govan Mbeki Munisipaliteit gedeel word om die voorkoming van veldbrande te fasiliteer deur die gras rondom die Secunda-aanleg en vervoerbane te sny en dit vir dierevoer te baal, voorbrande uit te brand en brande so vinnig moontlik te blus wanneer dit voorkom.
- 3 'n Verbintenis tot 'n opgegradeerde program oor die medium- tot langer termyn, ingelig deur die basislynveldtog, deurlopende loodsstudies in die Secunda-streek en die mate waarin dit waargeneem word dat die onmiddellike ingrypings opgeskerp kan word om verdere voordele te lewer.

Die plan in Lebohang behels 'n program om haalbaarheidstudies uit te voer om nuwe innoverende oplossings te vind om gemeenskapsverwante bronne van besoedeling te verminder, in lyn met die geïdentifiseerde uitdagings in die plan vir die Hoëveld-prioriteits area: skoner energiebronne, verbeterde dienslewering en energiedoeltreffendheid in lae-inkomste en informele huise. Die gemeenskap sal geraadpleeg word oor die keuse van die finale opsies wat getoets moet word.

Besonderhede oor die omvang en inhoud van hierdie plan is beskikbaar in die volledige weergawe wat op die SRK-webwerf ([www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements](http://www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements)) en by die openbare biblioteek in Secunda, Lebohang en eMbalenhle en by Secunda- en eMbalenhle Govan Mbeki- plaaslike munisipale kantore.

# Watter proses sal gevolg word en wat kan u verwag?

Die vertrekpunt vir die ontwikkeling van die konsep- kompenserende plan was die prioriteite soos geïdentifiseer in die luggehaltebestuursplan vir die Hoëveld-prioriteits area, wat bekende luggehalte-uitdagings omskryf. Dit het die fokusareas vir die ontwikkeling van die plan ingelig. Ná aanvanklike samesprekings met nasionale en plaaslike owerhede om die aanvaarbaarheid van die plan te bevestig, is 'n konsep-implementeringsplan teen 30 Junie 2015 ingedien, soos vereis. Die huidige proses is die fase van openbare deelname, waar alle belanghebbendes uitgenooi word om kommentaar op die konsepplan te lewer deur middel van die opsies wat aan die einde van hierdie brosjure verduidelik word.

Die proses van openbare deelname sal aan belanghebbende en geaffekteerde partye die geleentheid gee om kommentaar op die inhoud van die konsep-kompenserende implementeringsplan te lewer. SRK Consulting, 'n onafhanklike omgewings- raadgewende firma, is aangestel om die openbare deelnameproses te bestuur.

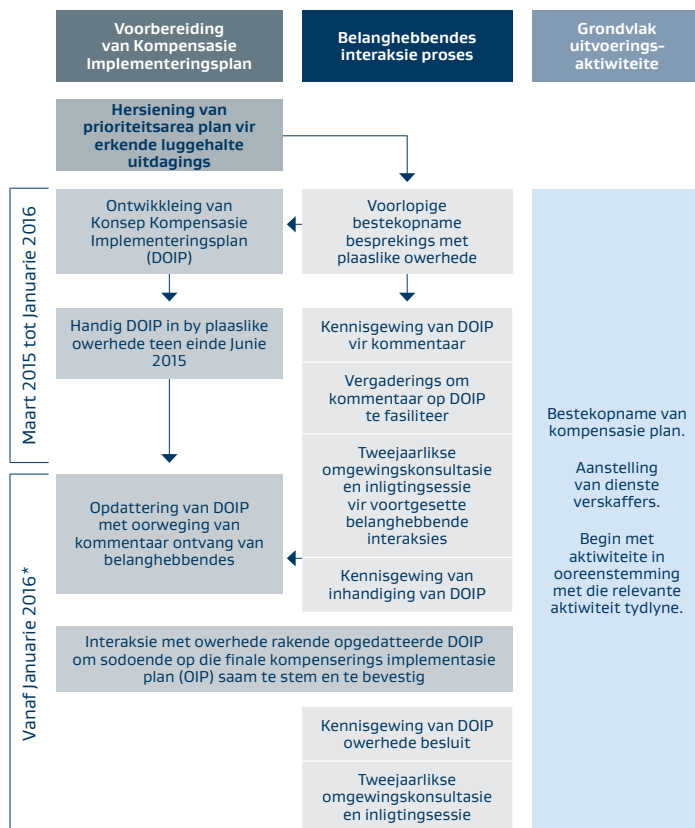
Ná verstryking van die tydperk om kommentaar op die konsepplan te lewer, sal Sasol oorweging skenk aan alle kommentaar wat ontvang is en die konsepplan dienooreenkomstig aanpas. 'n Belanghebbende-skakelingsverslag en Kommentaar- en Reaksieverslag wat alle kommentaar wat ontvang is aandui asook die oorweging wat daaraan geskenk is, sal voorberei word. Hierdie verslag sal ingesluit word as deel van die konsepplan wat aan die relevante owerhede vir goedkeuring voorgelê sal word.

Die kompensasiëplan sal ná hierdie proses van openbare deelname gefinaliseer en vir goedkeuring aan die owerhede voorgelê word. Sodra dit goedgekeur is sal die kompensasiëplan by die Sasol- atmosferiese emissie lisensie geïnkorporeer word.

## WATTER PROSES SAL GEVOLG WORD EN WAT KAN U VERWAG? **vervolg**

Die gemeenskappe van eMbalenhle en Lebohang kan tydens die implementering van hierdie plan op die volgende maniere geraak word:

- 1** Luggehalte moniteringsaktiwiteite in eMbalenhle sal aansienlik toeneem. Dit sal beide kort en langtermyn aktiwiteite insluit, wat op die inlig van die basislyn vir die area gemik is;
- 2** Na aanleiding van 'n basislynopname oor lewensgehalte wat in 2013 in Lebohang en eMbalenhle uitgevoer is, sal lede van die gemeenskap aangestel en opgelei word om nog 'n paar huishoudelike opnames uit te voer – 'n verteenwoordigende monster van huishoudings sal genader word vir 'n onderhoud om gedetailleerde data as deel van die energiekomponente van ons basislyn in te samel;
- 3** Verdere samesprekings sal in Lebohang met die gemeenskap gehou word as deel van die haalbaarheidstudie en wanneer daar ooreenstemming is oor die beoogde oplossings wat getoets sal word, sal 'n proses van implementering op klein skaal begin;
- 4** Deurlopende skakeling met belanghebbendes oor vordering met bogenoemde aspekte deur middel van uitnodigings aan die gemeenskap om Sasol se tweejaarlikse omgewingskonsultasie en inligtingsessie in eMbalenhle/Secunda by te woon, asook vergaderings oor die vordering met kompensasië wat in Lebohang sal plaasvind. Dit sal ons die geleentheid gee om u mee te deel oor vordering, struikelblokke en lesse geleer asook om vir u die geleentheid te gee om u mening oor ons suksesse en areas vir verbetering te deel; en
- 5** Soos die program ontvou en skakeling met belanghebbendes vorder, sal besonderhede oor verbintenisse vir die medium- tot langer termyn ontwikkel en gedeel word.



\* Die tydraam sal ingelig word deur die beste huidige raming. Hoewel Sasol alles in hul vermoë sal doen om aan hierdie tydraam te voldoen, mag daar onvoorsiene gebeure wees wat tot vertraging mag lei. Vertraging sal gekommunikeer word met die owerhede asook belanghebbendes gedurende die tweejaarlikse omgewingskonsultasie en inligtingssessie.

## Jou terugvoer

U kommentaar en voorstelle oor enige aspek van die konsep-kompenserende implementeringsplan sal oorweeg word en sal die owerhede met besluitneming ondersteun. U is welkom om op die konsep-kompenserende implementeringsplan kommentaar te lewer deur:

- Die ingeslote registrasie- en kommentaarvorm te voltooi en dit by die Belanghebbende-skakelkantoor (besonderhede hieronder) of by die SRK-vertegenwoordiger tydens die openbare vergaderings in te dien;
- Mondelinge kommentaar by die openbare vergaderings te lewer;
- 'n Skrywe of bykomende skriftelike voorlegging per e-pos te stuur; en/of
- Met die Belanghebbende-skakelkantoor in verbinding te tree.

## Kontak besonderhede

Skakel me. Tamaryn Hale by die SRK se Belanghebbende-skakelkantoor:

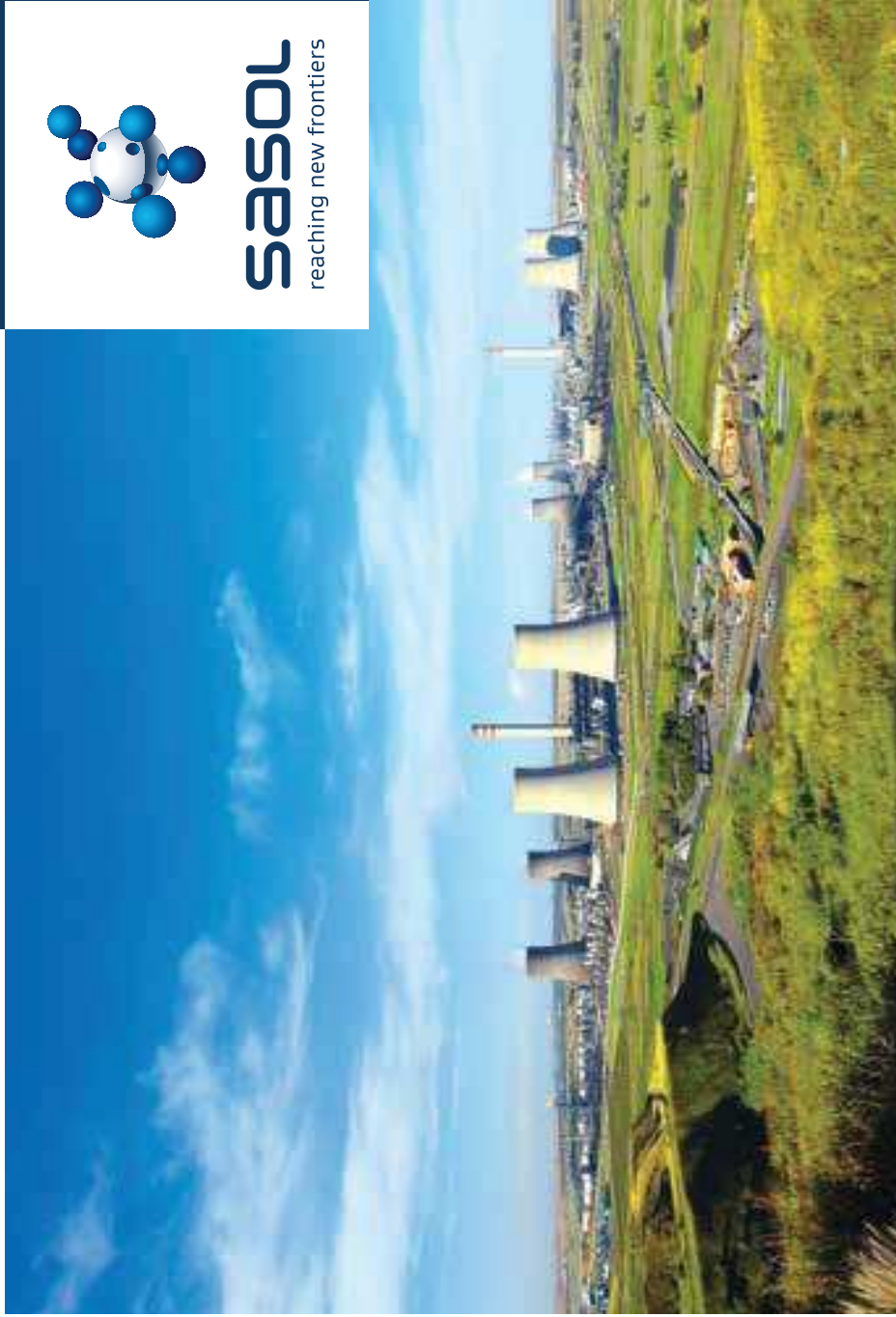
**Tel: +27 (0) 31 279 1200**

**Faks: +27 (0) 31 279 1204**

**e-pos: [THale@srk.co.za](mailto:THale@srk.co.za)**

[www.sasol.com](http://www.sasol.com)

©Sasol Limited  
Copyright subsists in this work. No part of this work may be reproduced in any form or by any means without Sasol Limited's written permission. Any unauthorised reproduction of this work will constitute a copyright infringement and render the doer liable under both civil and criminal law.  
Sasol is a registered trademark.



**sasol**  
reaching new frontiers

## UKUQALISWA KOHLELO LOKUVIKELWA KWEMVELO – ESECUNDA



## Isigaba 24 soMthethosisekelo waseNingizimu Afrika

“Wonke umuntu unelungelo lokuba sendaweni engalimazi impilo yakhe noma isimo sakhe; kanye nendawo evikelekile, ukuze kuhlomule izizukulwane zamanje nezizayo, ngemithetho ephusile kanye nezinye izinyathelo ezi:

- vikela ukungcola kanye nokudicilelwa phansi kwemvelo;
- gqugquzela ukulondoloza; kanye
- nokuqinisekisa intuthuko engalimazi imvelo kanjalo nokusetshenziswa kwezakhi zemvelo ngenkathi kukhuthazwa ukuthuthukiswa komnotho nomphakathi okunobulungiswa.”

## Abakwa-Sasol, umkhiqizo wentuthuko yeNingizimu Afrika

Kuwo wonke umlando weminyaka engamashumi ayisithupha nanhlanu (65), abakwa-Sasol badlale indima ebalulekile eNingizimu Afrika ekwakhiweni kwezimboni, kanye nokusimama nokuthuthuka komnotho omphakathini. Siyaziqhenya ngeNingizimu Afrika ukuthi yikomkhulu lethu.

Siyazi futhi ukuthi itshe esiliphosile sesivaneni somnotho wakulelizwe uzohlala ubonakala isikhathi eside. Sizothubeka nokugcina kanye nokuthuthukisa impahla esinayo siphinde sibheke namathuba amasha okukhula ezwenikazi lase-Afrika. Lokhu kugxila kwethu kulesi sizinda kuhambisana futhi kweseka iNqubo Entsha kaHulumeni (New Growth Path) waseNingizimu Afrika okuwuhlelo lwentuthuko oluyozwe lusifikise kunyaka ka2030.

ESecunda sinesikhungo esikhulukazi esikhiqiza uphethiloli nodizili, amakhemikhali, nesakhiwo esiphehla amandla kagesi. USasol unezimayini ezinhlanu zamalahle okuyiwo esiwasebenzisa ukwakha uphethilomu kanye namanye amakhemikhali.

Sianbasebenzi abevile ezinkulungwaneni ezinhlanu (15 628) okuhlanganisa nabasebenzi bethu basezimayini. Kulonyaka odlule siphonse esivaneneni sikahulumeni imali yentele eyevile ezigidigidini ezingamashumi amathathu (R34,7 billion).

Ubuchwepheshe bakwa-Sasol obusezingeni eliphezulu benze saba ngumkhiqizi omkhulukazi emhlabeni emandleni kagesi osaluketshezi (*synthetic fuel*), kanye namakhemikhali. ENingizimu Afrika, sishisa amalahle kanye negesi elimbiwa phansi ukuze sakhe uphethilomu, amakhemikhali entengo ephhezulu nogesi ongangcolile kakhulu. Konke lokhu kusiza ukukhula, kwentuthuko kanye nokutholakala kwamandla agesi. INingizimu Afrika yikhaya lapho izimpande zakwa-Sasol zikhona futhi selokhu ingumongo wezintshisekelo zethu zesikhathi eside.

# Uhlelo lwakwa-Sasol lokusebenza ukuze sigcine umoya uhlanzekile

Ukuhlonipha nokuthobela imithetho yezemvelo, kubandakanya amazinga ekhwalithi yomoya, yinto ebalulekile kuthina. Lokhu kuchaza ukuthi ngaso sonke isikhathi sicabanga futhi siqinisekisa ukuthi sinomkhawulo kwesikwenzayo okungamiza imvelo.

Sizimisele ukuthi singanukubezi umoya abantu abawuphefumulayo ngenkathi sisebenza sakha imikhiqizo yethu.

## UKUBUYEKEZWA NOKU-THUTHUKISWA KWEZINGA LOMOYA EZINDAWENI EZAHLUKENE ZAKWA SASOL

Kuleminyaka engamashumi amabili edlule sihlale siwuhlola umoya ophefunyulwa abantu abahlala eduze kwezimboni zethu. Lokhu sikwenza ngemishini yohlobo oluphambili olukwazi ukuhogela umoya osendaweni bese luyachaza ukuthi umoya lowo ophefunyulwa ngabantu uphephile noma cha.

## Bewazi?: - nemifanekiso

USasol usesebenzise izigidigidi ezimbili zamarandi ngonyaka kuleminyaka eyishumi edlule ukuhlanza umoya kanye nokuthuthukiswa kwezemvelo jikelele.

## Bewazi?: - nemifanekiso

### Ukuthi liyini izinga lomoya endaweni?

Izinga lomoya lichaza isimo somoya esiwuphefumulayo endaweni esiyakhele. Izinga lomoya likalwa ngokuqhathanisa Amazinga Ekhwalithi Womoya.

Izinga eliphezulu lomoya alubalulekile nje kuphela ebantwini kodwa nokokunye okuphilayo kanjalo nendawo ekuphilwa kuyo ngokuphelele.

Konke okunomthelela ezingeni eliphezulu lomoya kubandakanya ukungcola okuvela:

- kwimithombo eminingana ebandakanya ezemvelo (imililo yasendle nothuli);
- kwimithombo yasemakhaya (imililo yasemakhaya yokuzifudumeza kanye nokupheka);
- nemithombo yezimboni (kubandakanya izikhungo eziphehla amakhemikhali kaphethiloli njengabakwa-Sasol).



## UHLELO LWAKWA-SASOL LOKUSEBENZA UKUZE SIGCINE UMOYA UHLANZEKILE *iyaqhubeka*

Ngaphezu kwezindlela esizama ngazo ukuthuthukisa izinga lyomoya, abakwa-Sasol bazibophezele ekuthobeleni Ukunganyelwa Kwemvelo Kuzwelonke: UMthetho Wezinga Lomoya (National Environmental Management Air Quality Act (NEMAQA)) kanye nezimiso zawo ezisebenzisana nezinhlelo zezindawo eziseqhulwini ezilawula umoya ophefunyulwayo.

Yingakho-ke siqinisekisa ukuthi izikhungo zethu zinciphisa moya ongcolile ophuma embonini. Izicelo zethu zokuhlehlisa zicacise ngokusobala imisebenzi yethu yesikhathi esizayo yokuthuthukisa izinga lomoya. Yize noma lezi ziphinde zibandakanye ukuzibophezela ekutheni ukuvikelwa kwemvelo kubandakanye ukuthuthukiswa kwemigomo yezinga lomoya eku-NEMAQA, kuyagcizelelwa ukuthi lolu hlelo lokuvikelwa kwemvelo yingxenywe eyodwa yohlelo lwethu lokuthuthukiswa kwezinga lomoya. Uma ufuna ukwazi kabanzi ngezicelo zethu zokuhlehlisa kanye nezinto esizenza ukuze sizibandakanye nokuthobelwa komthetho esiwunikwe uNgqongqoshe Wezemvelo wokuthuthukisa imigomo yezinga lomoya (NEMAQA) ungakuthola kuwebhusayithi ye-SRK ([www.srk.co.za](http://www.srk.co.za)) iqukethe imininingwane yebalazwe elichazwe ngokunabile.

UNgqongqoshe Wezemvelo uphinde wamemezela isizinda abakwa-Sasol eSecunda abasebenzela kuso njenge-Highveld Priority Area (HPA), ngenxa yamazanga aphakeme ezakhi ezingcolisayo ezitholakala khona.

Abakwa-Sasol bayaqhubeka nokuzibophezela ekuhlengabezani negalelo labo maqondana ne-HPA Air Quality Management Plan. Siphezu kohlelo lokuqalisa imiklamo nokuhlinzeka izimpendulo kusiphathimandla sasendaweni malungana nalezo zibopho.

Phakathi kwezakhi ezingcolisayo ezithikameza ikhwalithi yomoya kukhona kunamagciwane amancane abizwa ngokuthi i-particulate matter (PM) ne-sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) lomoya onuka engathi amaqanda abolile.

### Ukuze sifeze umehluko kukhwalithi yomoya, uMnyango Wezemvelo usungule amaqoqo amabili ezinhlobo zamazinga njengengxenywe ye-NEMAQA:

**1** Amazinga Kazwelonke Ekhwalithi Yomoya nokuchaza amazinga avumelekile okungcola sekuhlengene ukuze kuvikelwe impilo yabantu kanye nemvelo. Amazinga asendaweni abekiwe ezintweni ezingcolisayo ezifana ne-sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) ne-particulate matter (PM).

**2** Amazinga okukhulwa emkhathini abekelwe imithombo yezimboni njenge “Minimum Emission Standards” abeka imikhawulo yezakhi ezingcolisayo ezingakhulwa imisebenzi eyenziwa ezimbonini.

## Bewazi?: - nemifanekiso

### iyini Igciwane elibizwa nge-particulate matter?

Yizo zonke izinhlayiya eziwuketshezi ezingena emoyeni. Le ngxube eyinkimbinkimbi ibandakanya izakhi ezifana nothuli, impova, intuthu evela ezimbonini kanye nakweminye imithombo, umusi nokusaketshezi amaconsanyana. Lezi zakhi zehlukile ngosayizi, isakhiwo kanye nomsuka futhi zingaba yingozi empilweni yabantu. Uma uzihogelile, lezi zakhi zingalimaza inhliziyo namaphaphu ziphinde zidale umonakalo omkhulu empilweni. I-particulate matter yenziwa ukushisa izinto – noma yini kusukela otshanini, amalahle, izinkuni kuya emfucuzeni; uma uthuli luthuthwa umoya; uma izitshalo zikhiqiza impova, futhi uma izimoto zikhafula umusi kanjalo nangenxa yemisebenzi ezimbonini. Usayizi wezakhi uhlobene ngqo nomonakalo ongase uwenze empilweni yomuntu, okusho ukuthi. Uma zizincane izinhlayiya, mkhulu kakhulu umonakalo ezingawenza empilweni yomuntu.

### Yini i-sulfur dioxide – nomfanekiso

I-Sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) yikhemikhali kagesi engabonakali kodwa enephunga elibukhali. I-SO<sub>2</sub> isabela kalula nezinye izinto emkhathini ukwakha i-sulfuric acid (okusho imvula ye-esidi) nezinhlayiyana ze-sulfate. Uma sezihogelwa, kungabangela ukungaphatheki kahle ekhaleni, emphinjani, nasemapayipini okuphefumula nokungadala ukukhwehlela, ukunswininiza kwesifuba, iphika, noma ukucinana esifubeni.

## Bewazi?: - nemifanekiso

### Yini i-greenhouse effect?

Kuyinkinga ebangelwa ukwanda komthamo wamagesi afana ne-carbon dioxide emoyeni. La amagesi avalela ukushisa kwelanga emkhathini phansi nokubangela ukunyuka kwezinga lokushisa emhlabeni.

### Yini ama-greenhouse gases?

Noma iyiphi igesi enegalelo ku-greenhouse gas effect, kubandakanya i-carbon dioxide, methane nama-fluorocarbons.



Ngoba lokhu kukhafa kudala ukushintshashintsha kwesimo sezulu, okuyinto eyenzeka emhlabeni wonke-jikelele futhi akunamthelela ngqo esimweni sempilo yomuntu, njenge-sulphur dioxide ne-particulate matter. Amagesi e-greenhouse ayobuswa ngaphansi kwemithetho emisha ebekwe uMnyango Wezemvelo.

Nokho-ke iSasol izibandakanya ukuqapha kanye nokubika yonke imimoya ekhishwa yimboni kanye nokutshalwa kwezimali ezikhungweni zangaphakathi embonini (investments) kanye nangaphandle kwemboni (offsets) ukwehlisa izinga lemimoya engcolile (carbon dioxide) kanye nokuvikelwa kwemvelo ndawonye.

## Kungani manje siphakamisa ukuqaliswa kwezindlela zokuvikelwa kwemvelo?

Ngonyaka ka2004, uhulumeni waseNingizimu Afrika washaya umthetho i-NEMAQA obonisa indlela yokuphathwa kwezinga lomoya. Nakuba iningi lezinqubo zethu lizokwazi ukuhambisana nemithetho emisha esebenzayo kusukela ngo-April 2015 kuya kunyaka ka2020, amanye amazinge angeke akwazi ukufinyelela kulezizikhathi ebezinqunyiwe. Ngenxa yalesisizathu, abakwa-Sasol bazocela futhi ukuthi banikwe isikhashana ukuze bakwazi uhlehliswe izinsuku ezaziwumngamulajuqu walawa mazinga amasha. Loluhlelo lumbandakanya ukutshalwa kwezimali ngaphandle kwemboni ka Sasol ukuze kwehliswe amazinge e particulate matter (PM) kanye ne sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>). USasol wenza njengokufanele walinika uhulumeni noluhlaka lohlelo ngo 30 June 2015.

Uhlelo luzogunyazwa yiziphathimandla ezifanele kuhulumeni, kodwa loku kuncike ekuthini umphakathi nawo uthole ithuba lokubona loluhlelo lizibandakanye nalo ngaphambi kokuba uhulumeni alwamukele. Abakwa-Sasol banoHlelo Oluwuhlaka Lokuqaliswa Kokuvelwa Kwemvelo\* lapho imininingwane yohlelo oluhlongozwayo nemisebenzi yokuthuthukisa izinga lomoya ngosizo lwemiklamo yomphakathi waseMbalenhle naseLebohang. Abakwa-Sasol bayakwazisa kakhulu ukuxoxisana nababambiqhaza ukuze kuqinisekise ukuthi uhlelo lokuvikelwa kwemvelo lubandakanya imibono, izikhalazo kanye neziphakamiso zababambiqhaza kuhamba ngokufanele. Lezinhlalo zimbandakanya ukwenza amaprojekthi azothuthukisa izinga lomoya (air quality offsets).

Abakwa-Sasol bazocela futhi ukuthi banikwe isikhashana ukuze bakwazi uhlehliswe izinsuku ezaziwumngamulajuqu walawa mazinga amasha. Loluhlelo lumbandakanya ukutshalwa kwezimali ngaphandle kwemboni ka Sasol ukuze kwehliswe amazinge e particulate matter (PM) kanye ne sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>).

\* Imininingwane mayelana noHlelo Oluwuhlaka Lokuvelwa Kwemvelo Kanye nezicelo zabakwa-Sasol zokuhlehliswa kwezinsuku zomngamulajuqu ku-Minimum Emissions Standards ingatholakala lapha [www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements](http://www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements). Amaphepha aphindiwe aloluhlelo aphelele ayatholakala ukuze abukezwe kumitapoyolwazi (Library) eSecunda, Lebohang naseMbalenhle, kanjalo namahhovisi kamasipala wendawo eSecunda naseMbalenhle uGovan Mbeki.

## Ucwaningo lwakwa-Sasol lokulinga uhlelo lokuvikelwa kwezinga lomoya ophefumulwayo nowemvelo olwenziwa endaweni ethiwa yaKwaDela

USasol waqala uhlelo lokunganyelwa kwezinga lomoya, ngaphambi kokuba izidingo zohlelo lokuqaliswa kokuvikelwa kwemvelo lubekwe emva kokuba sibonile ukuba amazinga e-particulate matter ayaphakama emoyeni aphezulu, ikakhulukazi ebusika. Amazinga esiye sawahlola aye adlula lawo anqunywe, okusho ukuthi izimpilo zabantu zisengcupheni. Imithombo engesiyona izimboni idume ngokuthi inegalelo elikhulu kula mazinga aphezulu.

Abakwa-Sasol-ke baqala bapheya amathuba okwehlisa lelinga elikhulu lokungcola komoya emphakathini ohlala abantu ezakhiweni. Loluhlelo lwaqala ngonyaka ka 2013 kuya ku2015 lapho abakwa-Sasol batshale izigidi eziyishumi nambili (12) zamarandi (R12 million) ocwaningweni lokulinga kokwehlisa KwaDela, eMpumalanga, ukuphenya izindlela ezingcono zokuthuthukisa izinga lomoya emakhaya ngohlelo lwezimbotsana zasendlini emakhaya ohlelo lwe-RDP. Imiphumela ikhomba ukwehla kwendlela yokusetshenziswa kwamalahle, izindleko zamandla kagesi kanye nezinga le-particulate matter. Uphenyo luyaqhubeka ukuhlola ukuthi imihlomulo ingagcinwa kanjani izinzile ekuhambeni kwesikhathi.



Amalunga eqembu ekufakeni kwezokuvikela ukushisa no kubanda ezindlini ze RDP za se KwaDela.

### Bewazi?: - nemifanekiso

#### Yini ukuvikela kwezinga lomoya?

**UMnyango Wezemvelo uchaza ukuvikelwa kwezinga lomoya kanje:**  
Izindlela zokungenelela ezenzelwa ukubhekanangqo nomthelela ongemuhe ezakhini ezikhafulelwa emkhathini ukuze kube nomhlomulo wenethi kukhwalithi yomoya endaweni esondelene nesikhungo seSigaba 21 (njenge-Sasol) lapho amazinga ekhwalithi yomoya kungenzeka eke noma evele eseqile futhi amathuba okuvikelwa kwemvelo ekhona.

Lokhu kusho ukuthi ukutshalwa kwezimali ukuze kwenziwe ngcono amazinga ekhwalithi yomoya akubalulekile nje ezikhungweni zezimboni, kodwa futhi nasezindaweni lapho okukhafulelwayo kunomthelela kukhwalithi yomoya embi. Ku-Highveld Priority Area, le mithombo engesiyo izimboni ibandakanya imililo yasendle, imililo yezinga eliphezulu yamagesi, imililo yasemakhaya, okukhafulelwa yizimoto kanye nokushiswa kwemfucuza. Ukungenelela okubhekiswe le mithombo ngakho-ke ingabukwa njengewukuvikelwa kwemvelo, uma kwenziwe ngokuhambisana nomhlahlandlela woMnyango Wezemvelo owuhlaka lohlelo lokuvikelwa kwemvelo.

Le mizamo, uma yenziwa emiphakathini, ingase ibe nezinye izinzuzo ezibalulekile emnothweni womphakathi, njengokuthuthukiswa kwamakhono, ukwakhiwa kwamathuba emisebenzi kanye namathuba okuthuthukisa amabhizinisi. Ngalo mqondo, ukuvikelwa kwemvelo kunamandla ukuletha intuthuko kwezemvelo kanjalo nezinzuzo emnothweni womphakathi, okuyinto ehambisana kahle kakhulu nentuthuko ezinzile.

### Bewazi?: - nemifanekiso

Ku-Highveld Priority Area, le mithombo engesiyo izimboni ibandakanya imililo yasendle, imililo yezinga eliphezulu yamagesi, imililo yasemakhaya, okukhafulelwa yizimoto kanye nokushiswa kwemfucuza.

# Luquketheni uhlelo oluhlongozwayo uSasol lokuvikelwa kwemvelo?

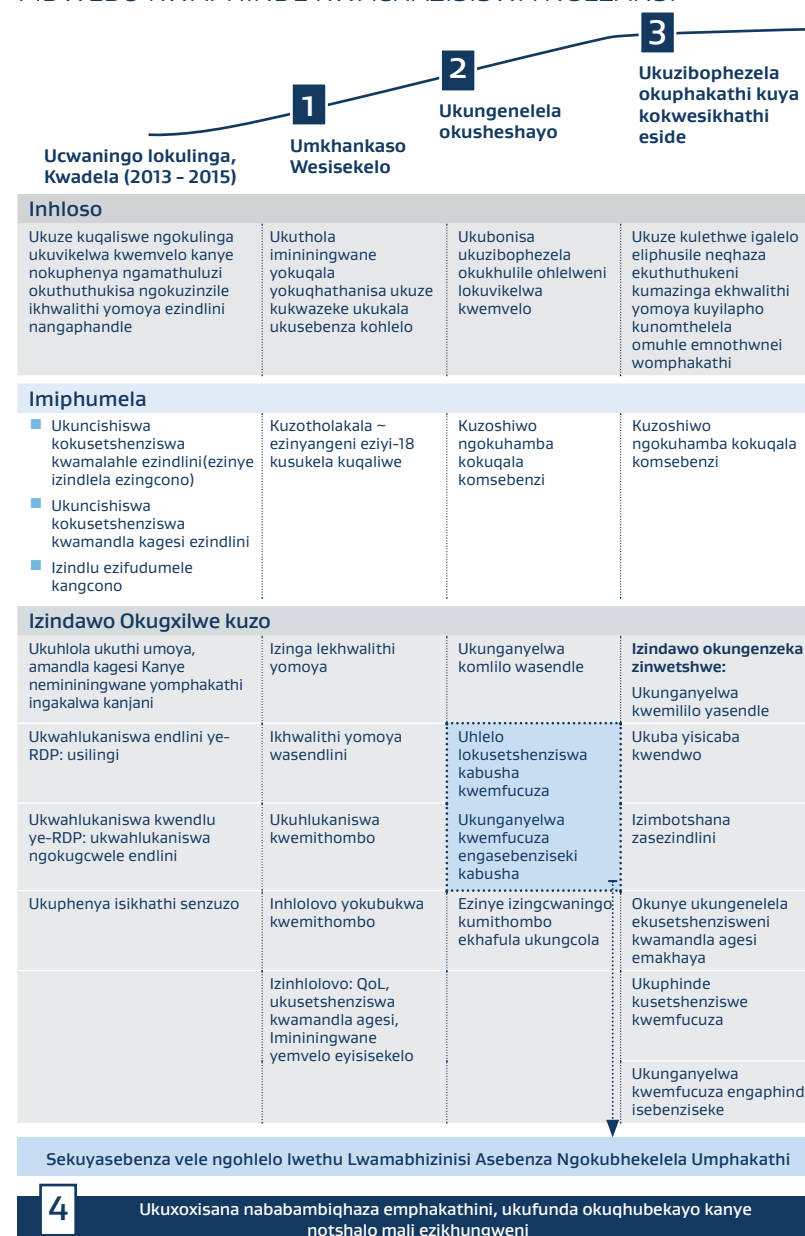
Sicubungule umthelela wemisebenzi emiphakathi engomakhelwane kukhwalithi yomoya kanti iLebohang yakhethwa njengesizinda okuzohlolwa kuso ngezinye izisombululo ohlelweni lokuvikelwa kwemvelo.

Iphuzu lokuqala ekuthuthukisweni kohlelo oluwuhlaka lokuvikelwa kwemvelo kwaba izinto eziseqhulwini ezihlonzwe ohlelweni lokungamela ikhwaithi yomoya e-Highveld Priority Area echazisa izinselele ezaziwayo kukhwalithi yomoya. Lokhu kwasitshela izindawo okumele kugxilwe kuzo kulolu hlelo lokuthuthukisa.



Ukuqhelelana kwemboni yaseSasol nezakhamuzi zaseMbalenhle neLebohang.

## UHLELO LUNEZIGABA EZINE, NJENGOBA KUKHONJISIWE KULO MDWEBO KWAPHINDE KWACHAZISISWA NGEZANSI



## LUQUKETHENI UHLELO OLUHLONGOZWAYO USASOL LOKUVIKELWA KWEMVELO? *iyaqhubeka*

Ngaphambi kohlelo, futhi njengoba kuchaziwe ngaphezulu, abakwa-Sasol benza ucwaningo olunzulu lokulinga Kwadela kusukela ngo 2013 – 2015 noluye lwasiza kakhulu ukusazisa indlela okufanele sibhekane ngayo nalolu hlelo lokulinga ukuvikelwa kwemvelo. Siphinde saqalisa ukusebenza kwemiklamo eminingana Yokuzimisela Kwamabhizinisi Ukusebenza Ngokuvikela Umphakathi nokuphinde kubhekane nezinye zalokhu okuseqhlwini okuhlinziwe ikakhulakazi ukunganyelwa kwemililo yasendle nemfucuzo.

EMbalenhle, uhlelo lwethu lubandakanya imisebenzi emihathu eqavile:

- 1** Umkhankaso oyisisekelo wokutha iphuzu esizoqala ngalo lapho inqubekela yesesikwenzile kukhwalithi yomoya izokalwa khona. Lingaphinde liqinisekise izinselele okumele kugxilwe kuzona ohlelweni lwesikhathi esingezise neside.
- 2** Ngenkathi umkhankaso wephuzu eliyisisekelo uqhubeka, ukungenelela okuphuthumayo malungana nezindlela ezingasetshenziswa ukungamela imililo yasendle ukuze kuncishiswe ukukhululwa kwe-PM ekokhelekeni kwemililo ngokunciphisa utshani obungasha, endaweni engeyesibili Kanye nasendaweni ezungeze i-coal conveyer belt. Ukwabelana ngezindlela zokuziphatha Nenhlangothi Yezicishamlilo kuMasipala wase-Govan Mbeki Municipality kuzokwenziwa ukuze kuzanywe ukugwema imililo yasendle ngokusikwa kotshani ezindaweni ezakhele isikhungo saseSecunda kanye nama-conveyer belt buqoqelwe ukupha izilwane, nokucishwa kwemililo uma yokheleka, ngokushesha ngokusemandleni.
- 3** Ukuzibophezela ohlelweni oluseqophelweni lwesikhathi esiphakathi kuya kweside, ngokubuka umkhankaso wemininingwane eyisisekelo, ucwaningo zokulinga eziqhubekayo endaweni yaseSecunda kangokuthi kuze kubonakale ukuthi izindlela zokungenelela zingasetshenziswa ukuletha usizo.

Elebohang, uhlelo lwethu lubandakanya uhlelo lokuqhuba ucwaningo zokubona ukuthi kungenzeka na ukuthola izisombululo ezintsha namacebo okunciphisa ukungcola okuvela kumithombo yasemiphakathini, ngokuhambisana nezinselele eziqagulwe ohlelweni lwe-Highveld: imithombo yamandla kagesi ecacile, ukulethwa kwezinsiza okungcono Kanye namandla kagesi afinyelelekayo nasemakhaya abampofu nasemijondolo. Umphakathi uzothintwa malungana nokukhethwa kwezinketho zokugcina ezizohlolwa.

Imininingwane a nohlelo Oluwuhlaka Lokuvikelwa Kwemvelo Kanye nezicelo zabakwa-Sasol zokuhlehliswa kwezinsuku zomqamulajuqu ku-Minimum Emissions Standards ingatholakala lapha [www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements](http://www.srk.co.za/en/za-sasol-postponements). Amaphepha aphindiwe aloluhlelo aphelele ayatholakala ukuze abukezwe kumitapoyolwazi (Library) eSecunda, Lebohang naseMbalenhle, kanjalo namahhovisi kamasipala wendawo eSecunda naseMbalenhle uGovan Mbeki.

## Iyiphi inqubo ezolandelwa futhi yini ongayilindela?

Iphuzu lokuqala ekuthuthukisweni kohlelo oluwuhlaka lokuvikelwa kwemvelo kwaba izinto eziseqhlwini ezihlonzwe ohlelweni lokungamela yomoya e-Highveld Priority Area echazisa izinselele ezaziwayo ngomoya ophefumulwa ngabantu. Lokhu kwasitshela izindawo okumele kugxilwe kuzo kuloluhlelo lokuthuthukisa. Ngemva kokubonisana kokuqala ukuqinisekisa ukwamukeleka kohlelo kuzwelonke nakuziphathimandla zasendaweni, uhlelo oluwuhlaka lokuqaliswa komsebenzi lwathunyelwa njengokwesidingo, ngomhlaka 30 kuNhlanguvana 2015. Inqubo eqhubekayo manje eyokuzibandakanya komphakathi, lapho bonke ababambiqhaza bemenywa ukuba baphawule ngohlelo oluwuhlaka, ngokusebenzisa izinketho ezichazwe ekugcineni kwale ncwajana.

Inqubo yokuzibandakanya komphakathi izohlinzeka lezo zingxeny ezinentshisekelo nezithintekayo ngethuba lokuphawula emininigwaneni yokuqaliswa kohlelo lokuvikela kwemvelo. Abe-SRK Consulting, inkampani ezimele esebenza ngezemvelo, baqokwe ukuba baqhube inqubo yokuzibandakanya komphakathi.

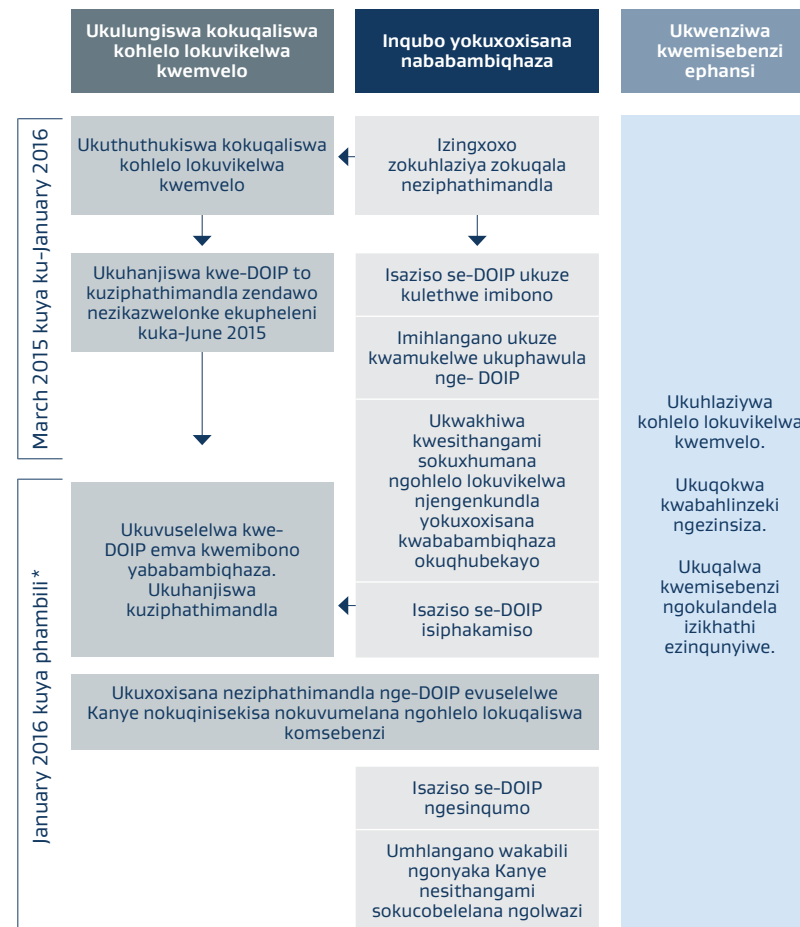
Emva kokuvalwa kwesikhathi sokuphawula ngohlelo oluwuhlaka, abakwa-Sasol bazobuka yonke imibono elethiwe bese bevuselela ngendlela uhlelo oluwuhlaka. Umbiko Wokuzibandakanya Kwababambiqhaza Kanye noMbiko Wemibono Nezimpindulo uzolungiswa ukuze kucaciswe ukuthi yonke imibono elethiwe ithini futhi isetshenziswe kanjani. Le mibiko izobandakanywa njengengxeny yohlelo oluwuhlaka oluzolethwa ukuze lugunyazwe yiziphathimandla ezifanele.

Emva kwale nqubo yokuzibandakanya komphakathi, uhlelo lokuvikelwa kwemvelo luzophothulwa bese luthunyelwa kuziphathimandla ukuze zibeke isitembu sokugcina. Uma seluvunyiwe, uhlelo lokuvikelwa kwemvelo luzohlenganiswa nelayisensi yakwa-Sasol yokukhululwa emhathini.

## IYIPHI INQUBO EZOLANDELWA FUTHI YINI ONGAYILINDELA? iyaqhubeka

Ngesikhathi sokuqaliswa ukusebenza kwalolu hlelo, imiphakathi yaseMbalenhle nase-Lebohang ingathinteka ngalezi zindlela ezilandelayo:

- 1** Nizobona isiteshi esisha esingumahambanendlwana esibheke amazinga ezinto ezingcolisayo eMbalenhle ukuze sikale ikhwalithi yomoya esikhathini esilinganiselwa onyakeni owodwa;
- 2** Kulandela imininingwane yenhlolovo “yekhwalithi yomoya” eyenziwa eLebohang naseMbalenhle ngo-2013, amalungu omphakathi azoqokwa aphinde aqeqeshwe ukuze aphinde enze izinhlolovo zokulandelela emakhaya – ibinzana lamakhaya lizonxuswa ukuba libe yingxenye yenkulumongxoxo lapho kuzocelwa imininingwane enabile njengengxenye yezakhi zamandla kule mininingwane etholakele ekuqaleni;
- 3** ELebohang, kuzoqhubeka ukubonisana nomphakathi njengengxenye yokufeza ucwaningo, futhi lapho izisombululo eziphakanyisiwe sezihloliwe kwavunyelwan angazo, inqubo yokuqaliswa kohlelo, ngengxenyana encane, izoqaliswa;
- 4** Ukuxoxisana nababambiqhaza okuqhubekayo malungana nenqubekelaphambili ngalezi zihloko ezingenhla, ngokumenywa komphakathi ukuba wethamele umhlangano wakwa-Sasol wokudingida ezemvelo kanye nesithangami sokucobelelana ngolwazi eMbalenhle/ Secunda, kanye nemihlangano yenqubo yokuvikelwa kwemvelo izokwenzelwa eLebohang. Lokhu kuzosinikeza ithuba lokwazisa ngenqubekela phambili, izithiyo kanjalo nesikufundile, ukuze nina nibeke imibono yenu ngesikufezile kanjalo nalapho kusadingeka senze kangcono khona;
- 5** Njengob uhlelo luqhubeka kanjalo nezingxoxo nababambiqhaza zithuthuka, imininingwane malunga nokuzibophezela kwesikhashana nokwesikhathi eside kuzoxoxwa ngako bese naziswa.



\* Isikhathi esinqunyiwe sizokwazeka ngokubuka izilinganiselo zamanje. Sizokwenza yonke imizamo ukuthi sihambisane nalezinqumo ezibekiwe kodwa kusenokwenzeka ukuthi sibambezeleke uma kwenzakala izinto nathi ebesingazilindele.

# Ukuphawula kwakho

Ukuphawula nemibono yakho kunoma iyiphi ingxenye yokuqaliswa kohlelo lokuvikelwa kwemvelo kuzothathwa bese kusiza iziphathimandla ukuba zenze isinqumo. Wamukelekile ukub auphawule malungana nokuqaliswa kohlelo lokuvikelwa kwemvelo ngokuba:

- Ugcwalise ifomu lokubhalisa elibandakanywe lapha bese ulithumela ehhovisi lokuxoxisana nababambiqhaza (imininingwane ingezansi) noma ulinikeze ommele i-SRK emihlanganweni yomphakathi;
- Unikeze ukuphawula ngomlomo emihlanganweni yomphakathi;
- Ubhale incwadi noma isiphakamiso esengeziwe nge-imeyli; kanye/noma
- Ushayele ihhovisi lokuxoxisana nababambiqhaza.

# Uma ufuna ukuxhumana nathi:

Thinta uNksz Tamaryn Hale eHhovisi lakwa-SRK Lokuxoxisana Nababambiqhaza:

**Ucingo: +27 (0) 31 279 1200**

**Ifeksi: +27 (0) 31 279 1204**

**I-imeyli: [THale@srk.co.za](mailto:THale@srk.co.za)**